

Shared with:

ae\_costafrolaz last edited 12/4/2017 3:42:27 AM

# Somali High Frequency Survey - Wave 2 - Fieldwork

---

## INTRODUCTION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 8, Static texts: 1, Variables: 3.

## MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Sub-sections: 5, No rosters, Questions: 43, Static texts: 23, Variables: 68.

## MODULE B: INTERVIEW INFORMATION AND FILTERS

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 6, Static texts: 11, Variables: 2.

## MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Sub-sections: 11, Rosters: 3, Questions: 104, Static texts: 7, Variables: 23.

## MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Sub-sections: 5, No rosters, Questions: 158, Static texts: 8, Variables: 4.

## MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 5, Questions: 121, Static texts: 7, Variables: 11.

## MODULE F: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 13, Static texts: 2, Variables: 2.

## MODULE G: LIVESTOCK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 34, Static texts: 2.

## MODULE H: DURABLE GOODS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 20, Static texts: 2, Variables: 2.

## MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 53, Static texts: 4.

## MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 51, Static texts: 1.

## MODULE K: FISHING

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 27.

## MODULE L: CATASTROPHIC EVENTS AND DISASTERS

Sub-sections: 1, Rosters: 1, Questions: 13, Static texts: 3.

## MODULE M: ENUMERATOR CONCLUSIONS

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 14, Static texts: 1.

## APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

## APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

## APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX D — OPTIONS

APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

APPENDIX F — OPTION FILTERS

LEGEND

# INTRODUCTION

STATIC TEXT

Welcome to the High Frequency Survey!

This survey collects information on the economic situation of families in your region. The collected information will be used to inform development policies of the government and local and international organizations to try and improve the lives of people in your region.

Thank you for your continued efforts in completing this exercise to a high standard of accuracy. Your contribution is appreciated.

0.0 Please begin by tapping this button to take the time.	DATE: CURRENT TIME <span style="float: right;">today</span> .....
0.1 Which team are you in?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">team_id</span> SCOPE: IDENTIFYING 01 <input type="radio"/> Team 1 02 <input type="radio"/> Team 2 03 <input type="radio"/> Team 3 04 <input type="radio"/> Team 4 05 <input type="radio"/> Team 5 06 <input type="radio"/> Team 6 07 <input type="radio"/> Team 7 08 <input type="radio"/> Team 8 09 <input type="radio"/> Team 9 10 <input type="radio"/> Team 10 11 <input type="radio"/> Team 11 12 <input type="radio"/> Team 12 13 <input type="radio"/> Team 13 14 <input type="radio"/> Team 14 15 <input type="radio"/> Team 15 16 <input type="radio"/> Team 16  <a href="#">And 29 other symbols [1]</a>
0.2 Which member of the team are you?	SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING <span style="float: right;">enum_id</span> 0101 <input type="radio"/> Mustafe Mohamed Yusuf 0102 <input type="radio"/> Muna Mohamed Abdi 0103 <input type="radio"/> Naasir Rabiile Omar 0104 <input type="radio"/> Sa,ada Ahmed Abdirahman 0105 <input type="radio"/> Reserve 1 (Team 1) 0106 <input type="radio"/> Reserve 2 (Team 1) 0201 <input type="radio"/> Cali Abdillahi Daahir 0202 <input type="radio"/> Mohamed Kayd Ismail 0203 <input type="radio"/> Jaamc Ibrahim Ciise 0204 <input type="radio"/> Mahad Esse Hirsi 0205 <input type="radio"/> Reserve 1 (Team 2) 0206 <input type="radio"/> Reserve 2 (Team 2) 0301 <input type="radio"/> Saeed Mohamed Abdi 0302 <input type="radio"/> Ahmed Hassan Cisman 0303 <input type="radio"/> Yacquub Ahmed Warsame 0304 <input type="radio"/> Abdirashiid Cabdi Nuur  <a href="#">And 257 other symbols [2]</a>
0.3 Please select the region.  F team_id==1 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==2 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==3 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==4 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) <a href="#">And 1874 other symbols [1]</a>  E IsAnswered (team_id)	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ea_reg</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Awdal 02 <input type="radio"/> Bakool 03 <input type="radio"/> Banadir 04 <input type="radio"/> Bari 05 <input type="radio"/> Bay

- 06  Galgaduug
- 07  Gedo
- 08  Hiran
- 09  Jubbada Dhexe
- 10  Jubbada Hoose
- 11  Mudug
- 12  Nugal
- 13  Sanaag
- 14  Shabeellaha Dhexe
- 15  Shabeellaha Hoose
- 16  Sool

[And 2 other symbols \[3\]](#)

0.4 Is this fieldwork, a training, or an exam?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: HIDDEN <span style="float: right;">type</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Field work</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Training</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Exam</p>
0.4.1 Please enter the exam number.	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: HIDDEN <span style="float: right;">examnumber</span></p> <p>-----</p>
0.4.2 Select the module(s) you want to view.	<p>MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: HIDDEN <span style="float: right;">modules</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> All modules</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Module 0</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Module A: Administrative Information</p> <p>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Module B: Interview Information and Filters</p> <p>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Module C: Household Roster</p> <p>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Module D: Household characteristics</p> <p>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Module E: Food consumption</p> <p>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Module F: Non-food consumption</p> <p>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Module G: Livestock</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Durable goods</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Module I: Perceptions and Social Services</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Module J: Displacement</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Module K: Fishing</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Module L: Catastrophic events and disasters</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Module M: Enumerator conclusions</p>
0.4.3 Choose an optional module to view.	<p>SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: HIDDEN <span style="float: right;">treat_training</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>IsAnswered(enum_id) ? ((int)enum_id % 4) : (int)Math.Round(4*Quest.IRnd() + 0.5)</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">enum_offset</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)Math.Round((1)*Quest.IRnd())</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">beh treat opt</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>( (athome==0    adult==0    maycontinue==0)    (return1==0 &amp;&amp; (hh_success==false    bl_success==false)) ) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">no_success</span></p>

# MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

STATIC TEXT

*Note: This is the beginning of Module A collecting administrative information.*

## MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

<p><b>A.1 Please scan the barcode on your map of the enumeration area.</b></p> <p>I If the EA barcode is NOT available or the barcode scanner does not work, please select 'Barcode is NOT available' in the next question below. If the EA barcode is available and the barcode scan is successful, please select 'Barcode is available and barcode scanner works' below. <a href="#">And 73 other symbols [1]</a></p> <p>E ea_barcode_check!=1</p>	<p>BARCODE <span style="float: right;">ea_barcode</span></p>
<p><b>A.2 EA barcode is not available or barcode scanner does not work?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ea_barcode_check</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Barcode is NOT available/barcode scanner does not work</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Barcode is available and barcode scanner works</p>

STATIC TEXT

E ea\_barcode\_int==null || ea\_barcode\_int!=0 && n\_ints==null

**Warning: It seems that the EA barcode you scanned, "%ea\_barcode%", is not recognized. Please scan again or indicate in A.2 that your barcode does not work and then select the EA manually below.**

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(team_id.InRange(1, 6)) ? "Somaliland" : "Soomaaliya"</p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">somsld</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(team_id.InRange(1, 6)) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">sld</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>Convert.ToInt32(ea_barcode)</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">ea_barcode_int</span></p>
<p><b>A.3 Please confirm that you are in EA %ea_barcode%.</b></p> <p>E ea_barcode_check==2</p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please select the correct EA.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ea_barcode_confirm</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>A.4 GPS coordinates</b></p> <p>E ea_barcode_check!=1 &amp;&amp; loc_check_barcode!=1</p> <p>V1 (loc_barcode.InRectangle((double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmax, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmin, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].lonmax, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].lonmin), (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmin, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmax, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].lonmin, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].lonmax) <a href="#">And 15 other symbols [1]</a></p> <p>M1 Warning: According to the GPS you do not appear to be in EA %ea_barcode%. Please ensure you have selected the correct enumeration area, or that your GPS accuracy is good enough.</p>	<p>GPS <span style="float: right;">loc_barcode</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>N</p> <p>-----</p> <p>W</p> <p>-----</p> <p>A</p>
<p><b>A.5 Please confirm that the GPS does not work at the moment.</b></p> <p>E ea_barcode_check!=1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">loc_check_barcode</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> My GPS does NOT work at the moment</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> My GPS works</p>

STATIC TEXT

E ea\_barcode\_check==1

You have stated that your barcode is not available. Please fill out the information in the following subsection to enter the enumeration area manually.

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION  
MANUALLY SELECT EA

E ea\_barcode\_check==1

A.3 Please select the stratum.

I The stratum is printed on your map.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING strata

- 044  Awdal\_Rural
- 045  Awdal\_Urban
- 054  Bakol\_Urban
- 053  Bakol\_Rural
- 037  Banadir\_Urban
- 410  Mogadishu IDP
- 038  Bari\_Rural
- 510  Puntland IDP / Qardho
- 039  Bari\_Urban
- 710  South West IDP / Baidoa
- 052  Bay\_Urban
- 055  Bay\_Rural
- 030  Galgaduud\_Urban
- 029  Galgaduud\_Rural
- 033  Gedo\_Urban
- 310  Jubaland IDP / Luuq

[And 28 other symbols \[7\]](#)

A.4 Please select the enumeration area.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING ea list

- 1101000  1101000
- 1202000  1202000
- 1206000  1206000
- 1203000  1203000
- 1301000  1301000
- 0095884  95884
- 0091132  91132
- 0099094  99094
- 0098397  98397
- 0097783  97783
- 0100229  100229
- 0098717  98717
- 0089652  89652
- 0097865  97865
- 0094602  94602
- 0099121  99121

[And 859 other symbols \[8\]](#)

A.5 Please confirm that you are in EA %ea%.

E IsAnswered(ea\_list)

SINGLE-SELECT ea\_list\_confirm

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

A.6 GPS coordinates

E loc\_check\_list!=1

GPS loc\_list

N  
-----  
W  
-----  
A  
-----

V1 (self.InRectangle((double)gps\_check[(int)ea\_list].latmax, (double)gps\_check[(int)ea\_list].longmin, (double)gps\_check[(int)ea\_list].latmin, (double)gps\_check[(int)ea\_list].longmax))

M1 Warning: According to the GPS you do not appear to be in stratum %strata% EA %ea\_list%. Please ensure you have selected the correct enumeration area, or that your GPS accuracy is good enough

A.7 Please confirm that the GPS does not work at the moment.

SINGLE-SELECT loc check list

- 01  My GPS does NOT work at the moment

02  My GPS works

VARIABLE ea>1000000 ? 1:0	LONG idp ea yn
VARIABLE IsAnswered(ea_list) ? (int)ea_list : (int)ea_barcode_int	LONG ea
VARIABLE (int)ea_blocks[(int)ea].n_block	LONG n_bl
VARIABLE (int)ea_blocks[(int)ea].n_int	LONG n ints

A.9 What is the interview number on your sheet?

F @optioncode<=n\_ints

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX int_no
01 <input type="radio"/> 1
02 <input type="radio"/> 2
03 <input type="radio"/> 3
04 <input type="radio"/> 4
05 <input type="radio"/> 5
06 <input type="radio"/> 6
07 <input type="radio"/> 7
08 <input type="radio"/> 8
09 <input type="radio"/> 9
10 <input type="radio"/> 10
11 <input type="radio"/> 11
12 <input type="radio"/> 12
13 <input type="radio"/> 13
14 <input type="radio"/> 14
15 <input type="radio"/> 15
16 <input type="radio"/> 16
<a href="#">And 44 other symbols [4]</a>

VARIABLE (((int)int_no + enum_offset) % 4 + 1))	LONG mod opt
--	-----------------

STATIC TEXT

*Optional Module is %mod\_opt%*

A.10 Is this a replacement household?

SINGLE-SELECT replacement hh
01 <input type="radio"/> Yes
00 <input type="radio"/> No

A.11 What is the block number of the original household you are replacing?

F @optioncode<=n\_bl  
E replacement\_hh==1 && n\_bl>1

SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX original_block
001 <input type="radio"/> Block 1
002 <input type="radio"/> Block 2
003 <input type="radio"/> Block 3
004 <input type="radio"/> Block 4
005 <input type="radio"/> Block 5
006 <input type="radio"/> Block 6
007 <input type="radio"/> Block 7
008 <input type="radio"/> Block 8
009 <input type="radio"/> Block 9
010 <input type="radio"/> Block 10
011 <input type="radio"/> Block 11
012 <input type="radio"/> Block 12
013 <input type="radio"/> Block 13
014 <input type="radio"/> Block 14
015 <input type="radio"/> Block 15
016 <input type="radio"/> Block 16
<a href="#">And 230 other symbols [5]</a>

A.12 What is the number of the structure of the original household you are replacing?

NUMERIC: INTEGER original_str
-----

E replacement_hh==1	
A.13 What is the number of the original household you are replacing?	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">original hh</span> -----
E replacement_hh==1	
A.14 Are you returning to a household that you tried to visit earlier?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">return1</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
I Answer 'yes' if you have tried to interview this household before but were unsuccessful in interviewing the household, for example because no one answered the door, there was no knowledgeable adult, or <a href="#">And 56 other symbols [2]</a>	

STATIC TEXT

E return1==1	
<i>Remember, if you have unsuccessfully tried to interview a household three times you should replace it.</i>	
A.15 What number visit is this?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">visit_n</span> 02 <input type="radio"/> Second visit 03 <input type="radio"/> Third visit
E return1==1	
VARIABLE return1==0 ? 1 : visit_n	LONG <span style="float: right;">visit_no</span>

A.16 Please enter the number of the block of the household you are returning to.	SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX <span style="float: right;">blid_seg1ret1</span> 001 <input type="radio"/> Block 1 002 <input type="radio"/> Block 2 003 <input type="radio"/> Block 3 004 <input type="radio"/> Block 4 005 <input type="radio"/> Block 5 006 <input type="radio"/> Block 6 007 <input type="radio"/> Block 7 008 <input type="radio"/> Block 8 009 <input type="radio"/> Block 9 010 <input type="radio"/> Block 10 011 <input type="radio"/> Block 11 012 <input type="radio"/> Block 12 013 <input type="radio"/> Block 13 014 <input type="radio"/> Block 14 015 <input type="radio"/> Block 15 016 <input type="radio"/> Block 16  <a href="#">And 230 other symbols [6]</a>
F @optioncode<=n_bl	
E return1==1 && n_bl>1	

A.17 Please enter the number of the structure you are returning to.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">strid_seg1ret1</span> -----
E return1==1	

A.18 Please enter the number of the household you are returning to.	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">hhid_seg1ret1</span> -----
E return1==1	

STATIC TEXT

E return1==1	
<i>Please proceed to household number %hhid_seg1ret1% in structure %strid_seg1ret1% to conduct the interview. When you are at the household, please record the GPS position below.</i>	

A.18.1 Please take the GPS location of household number %hhid_seg1ret1% in structure %strid_seg1ret1%.	GPS <span style="float: right;">loc hhid_seg1ret1</span> ----- N ----- W
I Please be sure that you are at the selected structure when you take the GPS location.	

E return1==1 && loc_hhid_check!=1	----- A
A.18.2 Please confirm that the GPS does not work at the moment.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">loc_hhid_check</span>
E return1==1	01 <input type="radio"/> My GPS does NOT work at the moment 02 <input type="radio"/> My GPS works

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION  
HOUSEHOLD SELECTION

E return1==0	
A.19 Please enter the block number you have been assigned.	SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX <span style="float: right;">block</span>
F ea==114743 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,5,7,10,11,12,15,17,19,20,22,23,24,26,27,28,30,33,37,38,39,42,43)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==115249 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,9,14,16,20,24,31,34,38,44,48,56)) && @o <a href="#">And 8024 other symbols [2]</a>	001 <input type="radio"/> Block 1 002 <input type="radio"/> Block 2 003 <input type="radio"/> Block 3 004 <input type="radio"/> Block 4 005 <input type="radio"/> Block 5 006 <input type="radio"/> Block 6 007 <input type="radio"/> Block 7 008 <input type="radio"/> Block 8 009 <input type="radio"/> Block 9 010 <input type="radio"/> Block 10 011 <input type="radio"/> Block 11 012 <input type="radio"/> Block 12 013 <input type="radio"/> Block 13 014 <input type="radio"/> Block 14 015 <input type="radio"/> Block 15 016 <input type="radio"/> Block 16  <a href="#">And 230 other symbols [9]</a>
E replacement_hh==0 && n_bl>1	
VARIABLE replacement_hh==0 ? (int)block : (int)original_block	LONG <span style="float: right;">block id</span>

STATIC TEXT

E replacement_hh==1 && n_bl>1 && IsAnswered(block)	
<i>Your current block is %original_block%, as you selected above.</i>	
A.20 Does Block %block_id% need to be replaced?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace</span>
E n_bl>1	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
A.21 Why does %block_id% need to be replaced?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace_reason</span>
E bl_replace==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed or visited 03 <input type="radio"/> Security reasons

STATIC TEXT

E bl_replace==1 && repl1!=-99	
<i>A.22 Your replacement block is <u>Block %rep1%</u>.</i>	
A.23 Does <u>Block %rep1%</u> need to be replaced?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace1</span>
E bl_replace==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
A.24 Why does %rep1% need to be replaced?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace_reason1</span>
E bl_replace1==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed

STATIC TEXT

E bl\_replace1==1 &amp;&amp; rep2!--99

**A.25 Your replacement block is Block %rep2%.**

<b>A.26 Does <u>Block %rep2%</u> need to be replaced?</b> E bl_replace1==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace2</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
<b>A.27 Why does %rep2% need to be replaced?</b> E bl_replace2==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace_reason2</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed 03 <input type="radio"/> Security reasons

STATIC TEXT

E bl\_replace2==1 &amp;&amp; rep3!--99

**A.28 Your replacement block is Block %rep3%.**

<b>A.29 Does Block %rep3% need to be replaced?</b> E bl_replace2==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace3</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
<b>A.30 Why does %rep3% need to be replaced?</b> E bl_replace3==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace_reason3</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed 03 <input type="radio"/> Security reasons

STATIC TEXT

E bl\_replace3==1 &amp;&amp; rep4!--99

**A.30.1 Your replacement block is Block %rep4%.**

<b>A.30.2 Does Block %rep4% need to be replaced?</b> E bl_replace3==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace4</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
<b>A.30.3 Why does %rep4% need to be replaced?</b> E bl_replace4==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">bl_replace_reason4</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed 03 <input type="radio"/> Security reasons

STATIC TEXT

E bl\_replace4==1 || (bl\_replace==1 &amp;&amp; rep1!--99) || (bl\_replace1==1 &amp;&amp; rep2!--99) || (bl\_replace2==1 &amp;&amp; rep3!--99) || (bl\_replace3==1 &amp;&amp; rep4!--99)

***You have reached the maximum capacity for block replacement of this form. Please submit this form and begin a new form.***

VARIABLE bl_replace==0 ? block_id : bl_replace1==0 ? rep1 : bl_replace2==0 ? rep2 : bl_replace3==0 ? rep3 : null	LONG <span style="float: right;">chosen_block</span>
VARIABLE !( bl_replace3==1    (bl_replace==1 && rep1!--99)    (bl_replace1==1 && rep2!--99)    (bl_replace2==1 && rep3!--99)    (n_bl==1 && n_str==0) )	BOOLEAN <span style="float: right;">bl_success</span>

STATIC TEXT

E (bl\_replace==0 || bl\_replace1==0 || bl\_replace2==0 || bl\_replace3==0)

***Please go to block %chosen\_block%.***

NUMERIC: INTEGER

n\_str

**A.30 How many residential structures do you see in your block?**

E `bl_replace==0 || bl_replace1==0 || bl_replace2==0 || bl_replace3==0 || n_bl==1`

-----

STATIC TEXT

E `n_str==0 && n_bl>1`

*You have said that there are 0 structures in this block. This means block %chosen\_block% needs to be replaced. Please go back, record that block %chosen\_block% needs to be replaced, and get a replacement block.*

STATIC TEXT

E `n_str==0 && n_bl==1`

*You have said that there are 0 structures in this block. Are you sure? There is only one block in this enumeration area. Please contact your supervisor to replace the enumeration area.*

**A.31 Do any structures in your block need to be excluded from the randomization?**

I A structure needs to be excluded if all households within the structure have already been interviewed/visited or if there is a security issue with the structure.

E `IsAnswered(n_str) && n_str>0`

SINGLE-SELECT

str\_no\_success

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

**A.31.1 Please tick the structures that need to be excluded from the randomization.**

I Please exclude a structure if all households within the structure have already been interviewed/visited or if there is a security issue with the structure.

F `@optioncode<=n_str`

E `IsAnswered(n_str) && n_str>1 && str_no_success!=0`

MULTI-SELECT

n\_str\_no\_success

- 001  Structure 1
- 002  Structure 2
- 003  Structure 3
- 004  Structure 4
- 005  Structure 5
- 006  Structure 6
- 007  Structure 7
- 008  Structure 8
- 009  Structure 9
- 010  Structure 10
- 011  Structure 11
- 012  Structure 12
- 013  Structure 13
- 014  Structure 14
- 015  Structure 15
- 016  Structure 16

[And 184 other symbols \[10\]](#)

VARIABLE

`Quest.IRnd()`

DOUBLE

random\_draw

VARIABLE

`(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1`

[And 79 other symbols \[1\]](#)

LONG

int\_bl\_rep1

VARIABLE

`(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1`

[And 79 other symbols \[2\]](#)

LONG

int\_bl\_rep2

VARIABLE

`(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1`

[And 79 other symbols \[3\]](#)

LONG

int bl rep3

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1</p> <p><a href="#">And 79 other symbols [4]</a></p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int_bl_rep4</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1</p> <p><a href="#">And 79 other symbols [5]</a></p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int_bl_rep5</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1</p> <p><a href="#">And 79 other symbols [6]</a></p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int_bl_rep6</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,9) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,9)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,</p> <p><a href="#">And 77 other symbols [7]</a></p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int_bl_rep7</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,8) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,8)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,</p> <p><a href="#">And 77 other symbols [8]</a></p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int bl_rep8</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>!int_bl_rep1.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep1 : !int_bl_rep2.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep2 : !int_bl_rep3.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep3 : !int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.</p> <p><a href="#">And 177 other symbols [9]</a></p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rep1</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>!int_bl_rep2.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep2 : !int_bl_rep3.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep3 : !int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_</p> <p><a href="#">And 172 other symbols [10]</a></p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rep2</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>!int_bl_rep3.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep3 : !int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep5 : !int_bl_rep6.InList(bloc</p> <p><a href="#">And 154 other symbols [11]</a></p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rep3</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>!int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep5 : !int_bl_rep6.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep6 : !int_bl</p> <p><a href="#">And 125 other symbols [12]</a></p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rep4</p>

STATIC TEXT

E seg\_str==99 && n\_str\_no\_success.Length<n\_str

*You have reached the maximum capacity of this form. Please close the form and start a new one.*

STATIC TEXT

E n\_str\_no\_success.Length==n\_str

You have said you (or other enumerators in your team) have unsuccessfully tried to interview all households in all structures in block %chosen\_block%. This means block %chosen\_block% needs to be replaced. Please go back, record that block %chosen\_block% needs to be replaced, and get a replacement block. If you are in an enumeration area with only one block, the enumeration area needs to be replaced.

A.32 Does structure %seg\_str% need to be replaced?

SINGLE-SELECT

seg\_str\_prev1

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

I Remember a structure needs to be replaced if when you enter the structure, you see that it is empty or that all households have already been interviewed/visited.

E n\_str>=1 && return1==0 && seg\_str>0

V1 self==0

M1 You have said that structure %seg\_str% needs to be replaced. Please select 'Yes' in question A.31 and then tick structure %seg\_str% in question A.31.1.

STATIC TEXT

E IsAnswered(n\_str) && seg\_str>0 && (return1 ==0 ) && seg\_str\_prev1==0

A.33 Structure number %seg\_str% has been selected. Please go to residential structure %seg\_str% and count the number of households in structure %seg\_str%.

A.34 How many households live in structure %seg\_str%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

n hh

-----

E IsAnswered(n\_str) && seg\_str>0 && (return1 ==0 ) && seg\_str\_prev1==0

STATIC TEXT

E n\_hh==0

You have said there are no households in this structure. Are you sure? If this is correct, please add structure %seg\_str% to the list of unsuccessful structures in Questions A.31 and A.31.1 above and draw a replacement structure.

A.35 Do any households in structure %seg\_str% in block %chosen\_block% need to be excluded from the randomization?

SINGLE-SELECT

hh no success

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

I Exclude any household if it has already been interviewed/visited (chalk sign on the door).

E IsAnswered(n\_hh)

A.35.1 Please tick the households that need to be excluded from the randomization.

MULTI-SELECT

n hh no success

- 01  Household 1
- 02  Household 2
- 03  Household 3
- 04  Household 4
- 05  Household 5
- 06  Household 6
- 07  Household 7
- 08  Household 8
- 09  Household 9
- 10  Household 10
- 11  Household 11
- 12  Household 12
- 13  Household 13
- 14  Household 14
- 15  Household 15
- 16  Household 16

[And 34 other symbols \[11\]](#)

I Tick all households which have already been interviewed/visited (chalk sign on the door).

F @optioncode<=n\_hh

E IsAnswered(n\_hh) && hh\_no\_success!=0

STATIC TEXT

E n\_hh==n\_hh\_no\_success.Length

You have said you (or other enumerators in your team) have tried to interview all the households in this structure. Please

go back to Question A.31 and Question A.31.1 and select that this structure %seg\_str% was unsuccessful.

STATIC TEXT

E hhid\_seg1ret0==99 && n\_hh\_no\_success.Length<n\_hh

You have reached the maximum capacity of this form. Please complete this one and start a new one.

<p><b>A.36 Does household %hhid_seg1ret0% in structure %seg_str% need to be replaced?</b></p> <p>I Remember, a household needs to be replaced if it has already been interviewed/visited (chalk sign on the door) or if there is a security issue.</p> <p>E n_hh&gt;=1 &amp;&amp; return1==0 &amp;&amp; seg_str&gt;0 &amp;&amp; hhid_seg1ret0&gt;0 &amp;&amp; IsAnswered(hh_no_success)</p> <p>V1 self==0</p> <p>M1 If household %hhid_seg1ret0% needs to be replaced, please select 'Yes' in question A.35 and then tick household %hhid_seg1ret0% in question A.35.1.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">seg hh prev1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>!n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh1) ? (int)hh1 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh2) ? (int)hh2 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh3) ? (int)hh3 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh4) ?</p> <p><a href="#">And 885 other symbols [13]</a></p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">hhid_seg1ret0</span></p>

STATIC TEXT

E hhid\_seg1ret0>0 && (return1 ==0 ) && seg\_hh\_prev1==0

**A.37 The selected household is household %hhid\_seg1ret0%. Please take the GPS location of household %hhid\_seg1ret0% and then interview household %hhid\_seg1ret0%. Please also note the number of the structure, the total number of households in the structure and the number of the household on the map.**

<p><b>A.38 Please take the GPS location of the selected household, %hhid_seg1ret0%.</b></p> <p>I Please be sure that you are at the selected structure when you take the GPS location.</p> <p>E str_loc_check!=1 &amp;&amp; (hhid_seg1ret0&gt;0 &amp;&amp; (return1 ==0 ) &amp;&amp; seg_hh_prev1==0)</p>	<p>GPS <span style="float: right;">str_loc</span></p> <p>-----</p> <p>N</p> <p>-----</p> <p>W</p> <p>-----</p> <p>A</p>
<p><b>A.39 Please confirm that the GPS does not work at the moment.</b></p> <p>E (hhid_seg1ret0&gt;0 &amp;&amp; (return1 ==0 ) &amp;&amp; seg_hh_prev1==0)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">str_loc check</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> My GPS does NOT work at the moment</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> My GPS works</p>

STATIC TEXT

E hhid\_seg1ret0>0 && (return1 ==0 )

Please proceed to household number %hhid\_seg1ret0% to conduct the interview. Please note the number of the structure, the total number of households in the structure and the number of the household on the map.

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>!( (seg_str==99 &amp;&amp; n_str_no_success.Length&lt;n_str)    (hhid_seg1ret0==99 &amp;&amp; n_hh_no_success.Length&lt;n_hh) )</p>	<p>BOOLEAN <span style="float: right;">hh_success</span></p>
--	--

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / HOUSEHOLD SELECTION  
RANDOMIZATION 1 (INTERNAL - YOU DO NOT NEED TO CLICK ON THIS TAB)

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round(random_draw.Value*n_str.Value+0.5)</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">strc1</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round((random_draw*10 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*10).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">strc2</span></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round((random_draw*100 - (long)Math.Floor((ra</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">strc3</span></p>

andom_draw*100).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)		
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*1000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*1000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc4
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*10000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*10000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc5
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*100000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*100000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc6
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*10000000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*10000000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc7
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*100000000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*100000000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc8
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*1000000000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*1000000000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc9
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*10000000000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*10000000000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc10
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,11) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,11)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc11
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,12) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,12)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc12
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,13) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,13)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc13
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,14) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,14)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc14
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,15) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,15)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONG	strc15
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*10 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*10))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15))) - (random	LONG	strc16
<a href="#">And 56 other symbols [14]</a>		
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*100 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*100))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14))) - (rand	LONG	strc17
<a href="#">And 58 other symbols [15]</a>		
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*1000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*1000))) - ((lo	LONG	strc18

ng)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13))) - (ra  <a href="#">And 60 other symbols [16]</a>	
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*10000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*10000))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12))) - (	LONG  strc19
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random_draw.Value*100000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*100000))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11))) -	LONG  strc20
VARIABLE  !n_str_no_success.ContainsAny((int)strc1) ? (int)strc1 : !n_str_no_success.ContainsAny((int)strc2) ? (int)strc2 : !n_str_no_success.ContainsAny((int)strc3) ? (int)strc3 : !n_str_no_success.Contains	LONG  seg_str
<a href="#">And 985 other symbols [19]</a>	

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / HOUSEHOLD SELECTION  
RANDOMIZATION 2 (INTERNAL - YOU DO NOT NEED TO CLICK ON THIS TAB)

VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,15)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,15)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG  hh1
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,14)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,14)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG  hh2
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,13)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,13)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG  hh3
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,12)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,12)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG  hh4
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,11)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,11)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG  hh5
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,10)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,10)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG  hh6
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,9)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,9)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG  hh7
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,8)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,8)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG  hh8
VARIABLE  (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.P	LONG  hh9

<code>ow(10,7)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,7)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)</code>		
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,5)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,5)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)</code>	LONG	hh10
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,4)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,4)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)</code>	LONG	hh11
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,3)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,3)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)</code>	LONG	hh12
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,2)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,2)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)</code>	LONG	hh13
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,1)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,1)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)</code>	LONG	hh14
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value)-random_draw.Value)*n_hh.Value+0.5)</code>	LONG	hh15
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs(((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,5)) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,5))) - (</code> <a href="#">And 129 other symbols [20]</a>	LONG	hh16
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs(((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,4)) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,4))) - (</code> <a href="#">And 129 other symbols [21]</a>	LONG	hh17
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs(((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,2)) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,2))) - (</code> <a href="#">And 129 other symbols [22]</a>	LONG	hh18
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs(((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10)) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10))) - (</code> <a href="#">And 129 other symbols [23]</a>	LONG	hh19
VARIABLE <code>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs(((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11)) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11))) - (</code> <a href="#">And 129 other symbols [24]</a>	LONG	hh20

## MODULE B: INTERVIEW INFORMATION AND FILTERS

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module B, collecting general interview information and seeing if the interview will be conducted.*

STATIC TEXT

*The introduction will follow very soon. Make sure you are at the household now.*

STATIC TEXT

*The introduction will follow soon. Make sure you are at the household now.*

B.2 Did somebody answer the door (even a child)?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">athome</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
--	--

STATIC TEXT

E athome==1

**INTRODUCTION:** Good (morning/afternoon). My name is %enum\_id%, I am working with the High Frequency Survey Team, a Somali research organization that is conducting a study on the ECONOMIC SITUATION of families in %somsld%. Your household has been RANDOMLY SELECTED to take part in this study. Your PARTICIPATION IS COMPLETELY VOLUNTARY. All information you share with me is COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL. This means that there will be no way any information or answers you give me can be associated with your name. I also want to make it clear that there are no right or wrong answers. The survey won't provide individual benefits to you, but the information will be used to understand socioeconomic factors that influence poverty in %somsld%. WE DO THIS by looking at HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE and CONSUMPTION on food and non-food items. This information will be used to INFORM DEVELOPMENT POLICIES of the government and local and international organizations to try and improve the lives of people in %somsld%. To be able to answer these questions accurately, I would like to speak to the head of the household TOGETHER WITH THEIR PARTNER if possible. If they are not available, then I would like to talk to the man and/or the woman who would know most about what your household usually consumes and purchases. There are NO RISKS to taking part in this study, and your identity will remain ANONYMOUS. You can stop taking part in the survey at any time. Please take as much time as you need to decide if you'd like to participate in this survey. You may ask me any questions about the research project or the survey procedures that you'd like.

B.3 Is there a knowledgeable adult present?  I Note: A 'knowledgeable adult' is a person of at least 16 years of age who has knowledge of this household and its members. E athome==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">adult</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
--	---

B.4 May I continue the interview?  E adult==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">maycontinue</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
---	---

VARIABLE (adult==1 && maycontinue==1) ? 1:0	DOUBLE <span style="float: right;">consent</span>
--	---

STATIC TEXT

E consent==0

*Please thank the respondent and leave. Continue when you are at a safe and respectful distance.*

STATIC TEXT

E athome==0

*This interview will end because nobody answered the door.*

STATIC TEXT

E adult==0

*This interview will end because there was no knowledgeable adult present.*

STATIC TEXT

E maycontinue==0

*This interview will end because consent was not given.*

STATIC TEXT

E return1==0 && (athome==0 || adult==0 || maycontinue==0)

*Your visit was unsuccessful. Please come back later to try to interview this household.*

STATIC TEXT

E visit\_n==2 && (athome==0 || adult==0 || maycontinue==0)

*This was the second attempt to interview this household. Please come back a third time and try to interview this household.*

STATIC TEXT

E visit\_n==3 && (athome==0 || adult==0 || maycontinue==0)

*This was the third attempt to interview this household. Because it was unsuccessful, please replace this household - do not try to interview it again.*

<p>B.5 Are you living here because you were forced to leave your usual place of residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (e.g., drought, famine or evictions)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">migr_disp</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> Yes            00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E no_success==0 &amp;&amp; idp_ea_yn!=1</p>	<p>B.6 Have you ever left your place of usual residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (e.g., drought, famine or evictions)?</p>
<p>VARIABLE (idp_ea_yn==1    migr_disp==1) ? 1:0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">migr_disp_past</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> Yes            00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>B.7 In the past 12 months, has anyone in your household done any fishing, either selfemployed or hiring others?</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">migr_idp</span>            SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">fishing_yn</span>            01 <input type="radio"/> Yes            00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E no_success==0</p>	

## MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module C collecting information about the household members. We will start by listing all the household members. Then, I will ask you some details about each of them, including yourself.*

### MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

<p>C.0 Please list the people living in this household (including yourself) with whom you usually share meals and/or live under the same roof or in the same premises for at least 6 months of the year.</p>	<p>LIST <span style="float: right;">hh_list</span>            ..... </p>
<p>I Indicate the names of the household members.</p>	<p>VARIABLE <span style="float: right;">nhhm</span> hh_list.Length</p>

STATIC TEXT

*Above is the list of all the members in your household (read all names out loud.) Make sure all the members are included. If you have missed any, go back and add to the list. Then, please proceed by entering information about their age in the tab below.*

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

### Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE

generated by list question [hh\\_list](#)

hhroster\_age

C.1 What is %rostertitle%'s age in completed years?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

hhm\_age

-----

I If the respondent does not know for sure, please use an estimate.

V1 self.InRange(0,100)

M1 Please enter a number between 0 and 100

STATIC TEXT

E IsAnswered(hhm\_age)

*Thank you. Please continue by adding the age of the other household members and then select the main respondent and the household head.*

STATIC TEXT

E hh\_list.Length>0 && nadults==0

*You have stated that there are no adults in this household. Earlier you stated that there was at least one knowledgeable adult present. If there is no adult present, you need to end this interview. If there is at least one adult, please enter his or her age correctly.*

VARIABLE

hhroster.Count(x=>x.hhm\_age>14)

LONG

nadults

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

C.2 Please select the main respondent.

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

hhr\_id

I If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview. Please note that you can only select respondents who are 15 years or older.

F hhm\_age>15

VARIABLE

(int)hhh\_id0.Last()

LONG

hhr\_id\_int

C.3 Please select the head of the household.

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED

hhh\_id0

I Please note that you can only select respondents who are 15 years or older.

F hhm\_age>15

VARIABLE

(int)hhh\_id0.Last()

LONG

hhh\_id0\_int

C.4 How many days in the last 7 days has %hhh\_id0% eaten any meal in this household?

SINGLE-SELECT

hhh\_presence

I A 'meal' is defined as food that will keep you full for 3 hours at least. Snacks such as cookies or a piece of fruit do not count as a 'meal'.

E IsAnswered(hhh\_id0)

- 00  0 days
- 01  1 day
- 02  2 days
- 03  3 days
- 04  4 days
- 05  5 days
- 06  6 days
- 07  7 days
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

C.5 Why did %hhh\_id0% not eat any meal in this household?

SINGLE-SELECT

hhh\_absence\_reason

I Select one most important reason. DO NOT read options.

E hhh\_presence==0

- 00  Present but had meals elsewhere
- 01  Away to meet family/friends
- 02  Away for work/ business
- 03  Separated from the other household members because of conflict and displacement
- 04  Abducted / kidnapped by armed movement such as Al-Shabaab

- 05  Voluntarily joined the armed movement such as Al-Shabaab
- 06  Joined government forces
- 07  Imprisoned
- 08  Religious reasons
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

C. 7 In the absence of %hhh\_id0%, which household member (who has been present in the household in the last 7 days) makes most of the household decisions?

```
F hhm_age>14 && !(@rowcode==hhh_id0_int)
E // more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week nhh
m>1 && hhh_presence==0 && ( hhroster_age.Any(x=> // ...only
y if other adults left x.hhm_age>14 && // ...and not the p
erson selected as head in h And 62 other symbols \[11\]
```

SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhh\_id1

```
VARIABLE
(int)hhh_id1.Last()
```

LONG hhh\_id1\_int

```
VARIABLE
// if household head is present, assign that person's na
me nadults>1 && hhh_presence>0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item
1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2 : // else if head is absent, as
sign the name of the person
```

[And 161 other symbols \[25\]](#)

STRING hhh\_name

```
VARIABLE
// if household head is present, assign that person's id
nadults>1 && hhh_presence>0 ? hhh_id0_int : // else if h
ead is absent, assign the id of the person nadults>1 &&
hhh_presence==0 ? hhh_id1_int
```

[And 42 other symbols \[26\]](#)

LONG hhh\_id

```
VARIABLE
nadults>1 ? 1:0
```

LONG aa

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
**DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS**

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will ask you a few questions for all household members including yourself. Please select the tab for each member in turn and answer the questions.*

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

**Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER**

generated by list question [hh list](#)

hhroster

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

**BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%**

C.8 What is the sex of %rostartitle%?

SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_gender

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

C.9 What is the relationship of %rostartitle% to %hhh\_name%?

SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_relation

- 0002  Wife or husband

```
E !(@rowcode==hhh_id) && nhhm>1
```

	0003 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter 0005 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew 0006 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother 0007 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister 0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law 0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law 0010 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother 0011 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law 0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 0013 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative 0014 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.9 Please specify the relationship.  E hhm_relation==1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhm relation other</span>  .....
C.10 Does at least one of %rostartitle%'s parents live in this household?  E hhm_relation!=3 && hhm_age<18	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm parent</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
C.11 Is at least one of %rostartitle%'s parents alive?  E hhm_parent == 0	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_parent_alive</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.12 What is %rostartitle%'s present marital status?  	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_mar_status</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Married 03 <input type="radio"/> Separated 04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced 05 <input type="radio"/> Widow or widower 06 <input type="radio"/> Never married (single) -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
How old was %rostartitle% when he / she was married?  E !(hhm_mar_status.InList(6,-98,-99))	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_mar_age</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Below 10 years 02 <input type="radio"/> 10-12 years 03 <input type="radio"/> 13-15 years 04 <input type="radio"/> 16-18 years 05 <input type="radio"/> 19-21 years 06 <input type="radio"/> Above 21 years -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.13 Was %rostartitle% born in %somsld%  E @rowcode==hhh_id	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">born_somalia</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.14 Where was %rostartitle% born?  F (sld==1 && (@optioncode==1    @optioncode==13    @optioncode==16    @optioncode==17    @optioncode==18    @optioncode==98    @optioncode==99))    (sld==0) E @rowcode==hhh_id && born_somalia==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">birthplace som</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Awdal 02 <input type="radio"/> Bakol 03 <input type="radio"/> Banadir 04 <input type="radio"/> Bari 05 <input type="radio"/> Bay 06 <input type="radio"/> Galgaduud 07 <input type="radio"/> Gedo

- 08  Hiran
- 09  Jubbada Dhexe
- 10  Jubbada Hoose
- 11  Mudug
- 12  Nugal
- 13  Sanag
- 14  Shabeellaha Dhexe
- 15  Shabeellaha Hoose
- 16  Sool

[And 4 other symbols \[13\]](#)

**C.15 Where was %rostertitle% born?**

F !(sld==0 && @optioncode==101) && !(sld==1 && @optioncode==102)  
 E @rowcode==hhh\_id && born\_somalia==0

SINGLE-SELECT birthplace\_outsom

- 0102  Somaliland
- 0101  Somalia
- 0001  Ethiopia
- 0002  Kenya
- 0003  Djibouti
- 0004  Eritrea
- 0005  Sudan
- 0006  South Africa
- 0007  Yemen
- 0008  Saudi Arabia
- 0009  United Arab Emirates
- 0010  United States
- 0011  Canada
- 0012  United Kingdom
- 0013  Sweden
- 0014  Netherlands

[And 3 other symbols \[14\]](#)

**C.15 Please specify the place of birth.**

E birthplace\_outsom==1000

TEXT birthplace\_specify

.....

**C.16 Does %rostertitle% have any form of legal identification?**

I 'Legal identification' refers to a document serving as a proof of identity for a person, such as passport.

SINGLE-SELECT legal\_id

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

**C.17 Which form of legal identification does %rostertitle% own?**

I Please read out all options and select all that apply.  
 E legal\_id==1  
 V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12))  
 M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.  
 V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12))  
 M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT legal\_id\_type

- 0001  Birth Certificate
- 0002  Nationality certificate
- 0003  Identity card
- 0004  Voter ID
- 0005  Driver's License
- 0006  Passport
- 0007  Resident's permit
- 0008  Work permit
- 0009  Visa
- 0010  Foreign registrations
- 0011  Emergency Travel Permits
- 0012  Refugee /IDP ID Cards
- 0013  Student ID
- 0014  Work ID
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know

[And 1 other symbols \[15\]](#)

**C.16 Please specify.**

E legal\_id\_type.Contains(1000)

TEXT legal\_id\_spec

.....

<p>C.18 For how many months during the last 12 months has %rostertitle% been away from this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_away_m</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0 months  01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month  02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months  03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months  04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months  05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months  06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months  07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months  08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months  09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months  10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months  11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months  12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>VARIABLE (int)hhm_away_m</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">hhm_away_m_int</span></p>

STATIC TEXT

E hhm\_away\_m\_int>6

*You said that %rostertitle% spent more than 6 months away from the household. Are you sure? People who are away from the household for more than 6 months in a year are not considered to be members of the household. Please correct this in question C.0.*

<p>C.19 Does %rostertitle% ever leave the household for livestock related reasons (for example, in search of grazing pasture, water sources or taking livestock to the market)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">migr_pasture</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E hhm_away_m_int&gt;0</p>	

<p>C.20 During the past one year, for how many months did %rostertitle% leave the household for livestock related reasons (for example, in search of grazing pasture, water sources or taking livestock to the market)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">nomad</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0 months  01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month  02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months  03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months  04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months  05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months  06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months  07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months  08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months  09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months  10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months  11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months  12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>F @optioncode&lt;=(int)hhm_away_m_int E migr_pasture==1</p>	

<p>C.21 Has %rostertitle% always lived with this household (i.e. lived with most of the household members and shared meals with them)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hh_alwayslived</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	---

<p>C.22 Did %rostertitle% join this household because %rostertitle% was forced to leave the usual place of residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man made disaster?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">migr_reason</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E !(@rowcode==hhh_id) &amp;&amp; hh_alwayslived==0</p>	

<p>C.23 Where did %rostertitle% live before joining this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">migr_from</span></p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Same district in Somalia</p>
---	--

F \$reg  
 E !(@rowcode==hhh\_id) && migr\_reason==1

- 12  Different district, same region in Somalia
- 13  Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia
- 14  Different Federated Member State in Somalia
- 15  Outside Somalia
- 21  Same district in Somaliland
- 22  Different district, same region in Somaliland
- 23  Different region in Somaliland
- 24  Outside Somaliland
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
 %ROSTERTITLE%'S EDUCATION

E hhm\_age>5

<p>C.34 Can %rostertitle% read in any language?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_read</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          00 <input type="radio"/> No          -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know          -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.35 Can %rostertitle% write in any language?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_write</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          00 <input type="radio"/> No          -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know          -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.36 Does %rostertitle% currently attend school or college?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_edu_current</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          00 <input type="radio"/> No          -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know          -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.36 Does %rostertitle% currently attend Koranic school?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_edu_k_current</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          00 <input type="radio"/> No          -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know          -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.37 What is the main reason that %rostertitle% is not attending school or college currently?</p> <p>I Select one most important reason, DO NOT read options          E hhm_edu_current==0 &amp;&amp; hhm_age&lt;=20</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_edu_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Still too young          0002 <input type="radio"/> Too old to go to school / college          0003 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick          0004 <input type="radio"/> Pregnant          0005 <input type="radio"/> Disabled          0006 <input type="radio"/> Works          0007 <input type="radio"/> Takes care of home / younger siblings          0008 <input type="radio"/> Will work on land / in home, No need to study          0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of financial resources          0010 <input type="radio"/> Parents do not understand how to enroll          0011 <input type="radio"/> No documents to enroll in schools          0012 <input type="radio"/> The school nearby is poor quality          0013 <input type="radio"/> Absence of female teachers</p>

- 0014  Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students
- 0015  There are no schools / colleges nearby
- 0016  The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict

[And 6 other symbols \[16\]](#)

C.37 Please specify the main reason that %rostertitle% is not attending school or college currently?

E hhm\_edu\_reason == 1000

TEXT hhm\_edu\_reason\_sp

.....

C.38 Was %rostertitle% attending school or college immediately before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?

E migr\_idp==1

SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_edu\_disp

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

C.39 Has %rostertitle% ever attended school?

E hhm\_edu\_current==0 && hhm\_edu\_disp == 0

SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_edu\_ever

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

C.40 How many years has %rostertitle% attended school?

I Please enter the number of years. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent r [And 156 other symbols \[3\]](#)

E (hhm\_edu\_ever==1 || hhm\_edu\_current==1 || hhm\_edu\_disp = 1) && !(hhm\_edu\_years\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm\_edu\_years

-----

V1 self<=30  
M1 The number you have entered seems far too high.  
V2 self<hhm\_age  
M2 Years of education cannot be the same or larger than the age of the respondent.

C.40 Years known?

E hhm\_edu\_ever==1 || hhm\_edu\_current==1 || hhm\_edu\_disp == 1

SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_edu\_years\_kdk

- 01  Known
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

C.41 What class did %rostertitle% complete in the last completed year?

F !(hhm\_edu\_years<10 && @optioncode==15)

E hhm\_edu\_ever==1 || hhm\_edu\_current==1 || hhm\_edu\_disp == 1

SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_edu\_level

- 0000  In first year of Primary School
- 0001  Primary 1
- 0002  Primary 2
- 0003  Primary 3
- 0004  Primary 4
- 0005  Primary 5
- 0006  Primary 6
- 0007  Primary 7
- 0008  Primary 8
- 0009  Secondary 1
- 0010  Secondary 2
- 0011  Secondary 3
- 0012  Secondary 4
- 0013  University first degree
- 0014  Master Degree
- 0015  PhD

[And 5 other symbols \[17\]](#)

C.41 Please specify the education level

TEXT hhm\_edu\_level\_other

completed in the last year. E hhm_edu_level==1000	.....
C.46 Has %roster% ever been absent from school in the last four weeks? E (hhm_edu_current==1) && hhm_age<=18	SINGLE-SELECT absent_duration_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.47 What was the main reason for %roster%'s absence? E absent_duration_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT absent_reason 0001 <input type="radio"/> Absent teachers 0002 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity 0003 <input type="radio"/> Lack of money for school fees 0004 <input type="radio"/> Had to stay home to help with housework/garden/farm 0005 <input type="radio"/> Pregnancy 0006 <input type="radio"/> Illness/sickness 0007 <input type="radio"/> Holiday season 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.47 Please specify the main reason for %roster%'s absence. E absent_reason==1000	TEXT absent_specify .....

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
%ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT

E hhm_age>=10	
STATIC TEXT	
<i>This section asks about details of %roster%'s work. If %roster% is present, be sure to ask %roster% in person. If %roster% is not present ask the person who knows best about %roster%'s work activities.</i>	
C.52 Is %roster% responding for himself or herself? E @rowcode!=hhr_id_int	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_resp 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
C.53 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind? I This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. <a href="#">And 137 other symbols [4]</a>	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_paid 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.54 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked (for at least one hour) on his or her own account? I This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for in <a href="#">And 130 other symbols [5]</a>	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_busi 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.55 In the last 7 days, has %roster% helped (for at least one hour) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms. I 'Family business' refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select 'yes' if this household member	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_help 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

helps in the family business, but not in a management role. <a href="#">And 103 other symbols [6]</a>	
C.56 In the last 7 days, has %rostertitle% worked (for at least one hour), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household's livestock, gone hunting or fishing, or herded cattle?  I Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting <a href="#">And 7 other symbols [7]</a>	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_farm</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.57 In the last 7 days, did %rostertitle% participate in any training or workshops (at least for an hour) without pay?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_appr</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
VARIABLE (emp_7d_appr==1    emp_7d_busi==1    emp_7d_farm==1    emp_7d_help==1    emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_active</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_p</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_appr==1) ? 5:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_a</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_farm==1) ? 4:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_f</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_busi==1) ? 2:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_b</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_help==1) ? 3:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_h</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_appr==1) ? 1:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_a_yn</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_p_yn</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_farm==1) ? 1:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_f_yn</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_busi==1) ? 1:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_b_yn</span>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_help==1) ? 1:0	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_h_yn</span>
VARIABLE emp_7d_a_yn + emp_7d_b_yn + emp_7d_f_yn + emp_7d_h_yn + emp_7d_p_yn	LONG <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_count</span>
C.58 Even though %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days, does %rostertitle% have a job or farm business to which %rostertitle% will definitely return?  E emp_7d_active==0	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_temp</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know
C.59 What was the main reason %rostertitle% did not work in the last 7 days?  E emp_7d_temp==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_inac</span> 0000 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity / conflict 0001 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick

- 0002  In school / training
- 0003  Taking care of household members
- 0004  Holidays
- 0005  Paid leave
- 0006  Unpaid leave
- 0007  Strike
- 0008  Temporary suspension / low season
- 0009  Bad weather
- 0010  Pregnant
- 0011  Maternity leave
- 0012  Religious reasons
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

<p>C.59 Specify the reason.</p> <p>E emp_7d_inac==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_inac_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.60 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 7 days, did %roster% work (paid or not) in the last 12 months?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0 &amp;&amp; emp_7d_temp==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_12m_active</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.61 What was the main activity %roster% did in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Select main activity if the household member pursued multiple activities.</p> <p>E emp_12m_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_12m_detail</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.62 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 12 months, did %roster% ever work before that?</p> <p>E emp_12m_active==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_ever_active</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.63 What was %roster%'s main activity?</p> <p>I Select main activity if %roster% pursued multiple activities.</p> <p>E emp_ever_active==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_ever_detail</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT  
**UNEMPLOYMENT SCREENING**

E emp\_7d\_active==0 && emp\_7d\_temp==0

C.64 During the last 4 weeks, has %rostartitle% tried to find any kind of job, or tried to start a business of any kind?

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_job\_search
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

C.65 What is the main reason %rostartitle% did not look for any job nor try to start a business of any kind in the last 4 weeks?

E hhm\_job\_search==0

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_job\_search no
- 0000  Insecurity / conflict
  - 0001  Ill / sick
  - 0002  Disabled
  - 0003  In school
  - 0004  Too young / too old for work
  - 0005  Retired
  - 0006  Taking care of household / family
  - 0007  Waiting for reply from employer
  - 0008  Waiting for busy season
  - 0009  Does not want to work
  - 0010  Husband does not allow
  - 0011  Does not expect to find a job
  - 0012  Religious reasons
  - 1000  Other (please specify)
  - 0098  Don't know
  - 0099  Refused to respond

C.65 Please specify the reason.

E hhm\_job\_search\_no==1000

TEXT hhm\_job\_search no spec

.....

C.66 Is %rostartitle% available to start a job? If so, when?

E hhm\_job\_search==1

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_available
- 00  No
  - 01  Yes, immediately
  - 02  In less than a month
  - 03  In more than a month
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

C.67 You have stated that %rostartitle% did not work in the past 7 days, does not have a job he or she will return to, and is not looking for work. What does %rostartitle% mainly do to subsidize his or her needs?

I Please do not read out the options but select the one that best applies.

E hhm\_job\_search==0

- SINGLE-SELECT emp\_inac\_sub
- 0001  Receives a pension
  - 0002  Receives rents
  - 0003  Receives grant/transfers
  - 0004  Lives on savings
  - 0005  Lives on the products from the last harvest
  - 0006  The family takes care of him/her
  - 0007  Begging
  - 0008  Selling assets
  - 0009  Remittances
  - 0010  Support from government, aid agencies, NGOs
  - 0011  Borrowing money
  - 0012  Business bonus / shares in business
  - 1000  Other (specify)
  - 0098  Don't know
  - 0099  Refused to respond

<p>C.67 Please specify what %rostertitle% mainly does to subsidize his or her needs</p> <p>E emp_inac_sub==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">emp_inac_sub_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.68 How many months has %rostertitle% been without a job?</p> <p>I If the respondent does not know exactly, please estimate. If the quantity is not known, please select this below.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">unemp_7d_dur</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.69 How many months has %rostertitle% been looking for work?</p> <p>F (unemp_7d_dur&gt;0 &amp;&amp; @optioncode&lt;=unemp_7d_dur)    (unemp_7d_dur&lt;0)</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_job_search_dur</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.70 What do you think is the main obstacle that %rostertitle% faces in securing a job?</p> <p>I Select the most important obstacle. Do not read options.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_job_obs</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of skills or inadequate skills</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about the local labor market</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lack of personal or political connections</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Language barrier</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Disability / chronic illness</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of proper documentation</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / political / religious discrimination</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Limited or irregular work opportunities/lack of work opportunities</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.70 Please specify the main obstacle</p> <p>E hhm_job_obs == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">hhm_job_obs_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.71 What is the main support %rostertitle%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hhm_job_support</span></p>

needs to secure employment?

E hhm\_job\_search == 1

- 0001  Technical/vocational skills training
- 0002  Continue/complete education
- 0003  Business start up training
- 0004  Business / Micro-loan under favorable conditions
- 0005  Grant for starting a private business
- 0006  Securing contacts with other employers
- 0007  Securing proper documentation
- 0008  Securing land suitable for agriculture
- 1000  Other (Specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

C.71 Please specify what kind of support

E hhm\_job\_support == 1000

TEXT hhm\_job\_support\_spec

.....

VARIABLE

(hhm\_job\_search==1 && hhm\_available!=0) ? 1:0

LONG

unemp\_7d

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT  
EMPLOYMENT DETAILS

E emp\_7d\_active==1 || emp\_7d\_temp==1

C.72 Which was %rostartitle%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %rostartitle%' did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?

I This refers to the work activities chosen earlier. If the respondent stated that he/she did more than one work activity, you will be prompted to choose the main activity. If the respondent chose only [And 77 other symbols \[8\]](#)

F (emp\_7d\_active==1 && (@optioncode==emp\_7d\_a || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_b || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_f || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_h || @optioncode==emp\_7d\_p) || (emp\_7d\_temp==1 && (@optioncode==1 || @optioncode== [And 98 other symbols \[3\]](#)

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_7d\_prim

- 01  Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)
- 02  (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
- 03  Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
- 04  Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
- 05  Unpaid apprenticeship or training
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

VARIABLE

(int)emp\_7d\_prim

LONG

emp\_7d\_prim\_int

C.73 How many months per year does %rostartitle%' usually work in this activity?

SINGLE-SELECT

emp\_7d\_months

- 01  1 month
- 02  2 months
- 03  3 months
- 04  4 months
- 05  5 months
- 06  6 months
- 07  7 months
- 08  8 months
- 09  9 months
- 10  10 months
- 11  11 months
- 12  12 months
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

<p><b>C.75 How many hours in ONE WEEK does %rostertitle% usually spend doing this activity?</b></p> <p>I Please enter the number of hours. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent r <a href="#">And 156 other symbols [9]</a></p> <p>E !(emp_7d_hours_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 emp_7d_hours&lt;140</p> <p>M1 This number is far too high. One week has only 168 hours.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_hours</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>C.75 Number of hours known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_hours_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>C.77 What kind of job is %rostertitle%'s main activity?</b></p> <p>I Please DO NOT read out options. Select the option that best fits the description of the respondent's job.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_7d_prim_isic</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry and fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining and quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam and air</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply and waste</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation and food service</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information and communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial and insurances</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific, technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative and support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration and defence/security</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p><a href="#">And 7 other symbols [18]</a></p>
<p><b>C.80 In the last 4 weeks, did %rostertitle% want to work more or less hours (in all jobs and activities), or was he / she happy with the number of hours worked?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">uemp_want</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Satisfied with number of hours</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Wanted to work more hours</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wanted to work less hours</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.84 During the last 12 months, did %rostertitle% do any additional activities other than the activities %rostertitle% did in the last 7 days?</b></p> <p>E emp_7d_active==1    emp_7d_temp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_12m_additional_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>C.84 What kind of additional activities did %rostertitle% do?</b></p> <p>E emp_12m_additional_yn==1</p> <p>V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and any other options at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_12m_additional</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p>

- 04  Unpaid apprenticeship or training
- 05  Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT  
**EMPLOYMENT BEFORE DISPLACEMENT**

E migr\_idp==1 && hhm\_age >= 10 & emp\_ever\_active != 0

C.85 Did %rostertitle% have a different main activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?

- SINGLE-SELECT emp\_prev\_d
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No
  - 01  Did not work before displacement from the last permanent place of residence
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

C.86 What was %rostertitle%'s main activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?

E emp\_prev\_d==1

- SINGLE-SELECT emp\_prev
- 01  Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)
  - 02  (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
  - 03  Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
  - 04  Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
  - 05  Unpaid apprenticeship or training
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

C.92 What kind of job was %rostertitle%'s main activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?

I Please DO NOT read out options. Select the option that best fits the description of the respondent's job.

E emp\_prev\_d==1

- SINGLE-SELECT emp\_prev\_prim\_isic
- 011  Mainly crop production
  - 012  Mainly livestock production
  - 013  Mainly forestry
  - 014  Mainly fishing
  - 021  Mining and quarrying
  - 022  Manufacturing
  - 023  Electricity, gas, steam and air
  - 024  Water and waste
  - 025  Construction
  - 026  Whole sale, retail and repair of motor vehicles
  - 027  Transportation and storage
  - 028  Accommodation and food service
  - 029  Information and communication
  - 030  Financial and insurances
  - 031  Real estate
  - 032  Professional, scientific, technical

[And 11 other symbols \[19\]](#)

C.87 Without displacement, would %rostertitle% have changed the main activity

- SINGLE-SELECT emp\_prev\_change
- 01  Yes

<p>anyway?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.88 How many months per year did %rostertitle% usually work in this activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_prev_months</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.90 How many hours in ONE WEEK did %rostertitle% usually spend doing this activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses <a href="#">And 149 other symbols f10</a></p> <p>E !(emp_prev_hours_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) &amp;&amp; emp_prev_d==1</p> <p>V1 emp_7d_hours&gt;140</p> <p>M1 Please enter a realistic figure, below 140.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">emp_prev_hours</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.90 Number of hours known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">emp_prev_hours_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.95 Will %rostertitle% be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1 &amp;&amp; emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">resum empl</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.96 What is the main reason that %rostertitle% will not be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?</p> <p>E resum_empl==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">resum_empl_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Land destroyed</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Land captured by other residents / armed forces</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Work tools lost / stolen / captured / damaged</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Business destroyed</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lack of economic opportunities in the area</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of funds</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / religious discrimination</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Incapable (Too old/sick)</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Relocation to a place different than the place of origin</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Already have a different source of livelihood elsewhere</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.96 Please specify the main reason</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">resum empl reason spec</span></p>

E resum\_empl\_reason== 1000

.....

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER  
BIRTHS

E hhm\_gender==2

C.104 In the past 24 months, did %rosteritle% give birth to a child, even if not born alive?

- SINGLE-SELECT births
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

E hhm\_gender==2 && (hhm\_age.InRange(12, 65))

C.105 How many times did %rosteritle% go to a health clinic when pregnant with this child that was born in the last 24 months? If more than one pregnancy in the last 24 months, please refer to the most recent one.

- SINGLE-SELECT prenatalcare
- 00  Never
  - 01  Once
  - 02  Twice
  - 03  Three times
  - 04  Four times
  - 05  Five times
  - 06  Six times
  - 07  Seven times
  - 08  Eight times
  - 09  Once a month
  - 10  More than once a month
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

E births==1

C.106 Where was this child delivered?

- SINGLE-SELECT delivery
- 0001  Hospital
  - 0002  Maternity clinic
  - 0003  Mother and Child Health Clinics (MCHs)
  - 0004  At home
  - 1000  Other
  - 0098  Don't know
  - 0099  Refused to respond

E births==1

C.106 Please specify

TEXT delivery\_spec

.....

E delivery==1000

C.107 Who assisted in delivering this child?

- SINGLE-SELECT deliveryassist
- 0001  Doctor / clinical officer
  - 0002  Nurse / midwife
  - 0003  Patient attendant
  - 0004  Traditional birth attendant
  - 0005  Relative / friend
  - 0006  No one
  - 1000  Other
  - 0098  Don't know
  - 0099  Refused to respond

E births==1

C.107 Please specify

TEXT deliveryassist\_spec

.....

E deliveryassist==1000

C.108 Has %rosteritle% ever given birth to a child?

- SINGLE-SELECT births\_ever
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

E births!=1 && hhm\_gender==2 && (hhm\_age.InRange(12, 65))

SINGLE-SELECT births\_age

C.109 How old was %rostertitle% when she had her first child?

E births\_ever==1 || births == 1

- 01  Below 12 years
- 02  12-15 years
- 03  16-18 years
- 04  19-21 years
- 05  Above 21 years
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER  
LEAVERS' ROSTER

C.110 Are there any persons who would normally be living in your household but who have been separated from the household due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (for example, drought or famine)?

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_separated
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused to respond

Please list those members

I These should not be the same persons you listed in the list of household members above  
E hhm\_separated==1

LIST hh\_list\_separated

.....

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LEAVERS' ROSTER  
Roster: SEPARATED MEMBERS  
generated by list question [hh\\_list\\_separated](#)

hh\_roster\_separated

C.111 What is %rostertitle%'s age in completed years?

NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm\_age\_sep

-----

C.112 What is the sex of %rostertitle%?

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_sep\_sex
- 01  Male
  - 02  Female

C.113 What is the relationship of %rostertitle% to %hhh\_name% (the head of the household)?

- SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_relation\_sep
- 0002  Wife or husband
  - 0003  Son or daughter (include adopted)
  - 0004  Grandson or granddaughter
  - 0005  Niece or nephew
  - 0006  Father or mother
  - 0007  Brother or sister
  - 0008  Son or daughter in law
  - 0009  Brother or sister in law
  - 0010  Grandfather or grandmother
  - 0011  Father or mother in law
  - 0012  Other relative
  - 0013  Servant or servant's relative
  - 0014  Lodger or lodger's relative
  - 0015  Other non-relative
  - 1000  Other (please specify)
  - 0098  Don't know
- [And 1 other symbols \[12\]](#)

C.113 Please specify the relationship.

E hhm\_relation\_sep==1000

TEXT hhm\_relation\_sep\_s

.....

C.115 What is the reason %rostertitle% has

SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_sep\_reason

been separated from the household?

0001  Deceased  
 0002  Recruited by or joined armed forces  
 0003  Stayed behind at original place of residence  
 0004  Displaced to another location  
 1000  Other (Please Specify)

C.115 Please specify the reason %rostertitle% was separated from the household.

TEXT hhm\_sep\_reason\_spec

.....

E hhm\_sep\_reason == 1000

C.116 Are you or the other household members able to contact %rostertitle%?

SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_contact

01  Yes  
 00  No  
 -98  Don't know  
 -99  Refused to respond

E hhm\_sep\_reason!=1000

C.117 Where are most of your former household members who were also displaced now living?

SINGLE-SELECT disp hhm\_otherloc

11  Same district in Somalia  
 12  Different district, same region in Somalia  
 13  Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia  
 14  Different Federated Member State in Somalia  
 15  Outside Somalia  
 21  Same district in Somaliland  
 22  Different district, same region in Somaliland  
 23  Different region in Somaliland  
 24  Outside Somaliland  
 -98  Don't know  
 -99  Refused to respond

I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.  
 F \$reg  
 E hhm\_separated == 1 && ((long)hh\_roster\_separated.Count(x=>x.hhm\_sep\_reason==4))>0

C.118 Do you or the household members have access to family reunification services provided by UN organizations or NGOs?

SINGLE-SELECT hhm\_unite

01  Yes  
 00  No  
 -98  Don't know  
 -99  Refused to respond

E hhm\_separated == 1 && ((long)hh\_roster\_separated.Count(x=>x.hhm\_contact==0))>0

## MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module D. This module covers land tenure, the physical characteristics of the home, walking distance to water/school/clinic, and hunger coping strategies.*

### MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS CHARACTERISTICS OF CURRENT DWELLING

STATIC TEXT

*In this part, I will ask some questions about your current dwelling.*

D.2 What type of house does the respondent live in?

SINGLE-SELECT housingtype

0001  Apartment (not attached to other apartments)  
 0002  Shared apartment (with other households)

I Enumerator: please select the option that best applies.

	0003 <input type="radio"/> Separated house 0004 <input type="radio"/> Shared house (with other households) 0005 <input type="radio"/> Buus/bas (hut larger than Buul often made with wood and plastic) 0006 <input type="radio"/> Cariish (mud hut) 0007 <input type="radio"/> Jingaad 0008 <input type="radio"/> Stick house (Kamar/Dhis/Buul) 0009 <input type="radio"/> Unoccupied Building (squatter settlement) 0010 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents) 0011 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure 0012 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other
D.2 Please specify the type of house.  E housingtype==1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">housingtype_s</span> .....
D.5 Do you own, rent, or have some other living arrangement in this dwelling?  I Please go through each of the options with the respondent and select the one that best applies.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tenure</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Own 02 <input type="radio"/> Rent 03 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work 04 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family 05 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN / NGOs 06 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on community owned land 07 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on public owned land 08 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on privately owned land -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.6 How many years have you owned this dwelling?  E tenure==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_own_dur_n_main</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year 02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years 03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years 04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years 05 <input type="radio"/> More than 20 years -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.7 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this dwelling?  E tenure==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal_main</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.7 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this dwelling?  I Please read out options E land_legal_main==1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_legal_main_d</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification 02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local government 03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.8 Do you have a written formal agreement of your tenancy with the owner of the dwelling?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tenant_legal</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Written formal agreement 00 <input type="radio"/> No written agreement

<p>E tenure.InRange(2,5)</p>	<p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.18 What is the main source of drinking water for the household?</p> <p>I Please read out options and select the one that applies.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">drink_water</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into the home 0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into compound 0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap 0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell / borehole 0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well 0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well 0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring 0008 <input type="radio"/> Water catchment 0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection 0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water 0011 <input type="radio"/> Donkey carts / carts with small tank or drum 0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck 0013 <input type="radio"/> surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels) 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>VARIABLE (drink_water==1    drink_water==2) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">water home</span></p>
<p>D.18 Please specify the source of drinking water</p> <p>E drink_water==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">drink_water_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.18A What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?</p> <p>E drink_water==10</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cook_source</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling 0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot 0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe 0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole 0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well 0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well 0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring 0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring 0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection 0010 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum 0011 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck 0012 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels) 0013 <input type="radio"/> Donkey carts 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.18A Please specify other</p> <p>E cook_source==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">cook_source_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.19 How long does it take to walk (one way) to the main source of water from this dwelling?</p> <p>E drink_water.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14)    cook_source.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">water_time</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day</p>

	-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>D.20 Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household?</p> <p>E <code>drink_water.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14)    cook_source.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">who_fetch</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Adult woman 02 <input type="radio"/> Adult man 03 <input type="radio"/> Female child (under 15 years) 04 <input type="radio"/> Male child (under 15 years) -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.21 Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">do_treat</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.22 What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink?</p> <p>E <code>do_treat==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">treat_water</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Boil 0002 <input type="radio"/> Add bleach/chlorine 0003 <input type="radio"/> Strain it through a cloth 0004 <input type="radio"/> Use a water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.) 0005 <input type="radio"/> Solar disinfection 0006 <input type="radio"/> Let it stand and settle 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.23 Please specify the main type of water treatment</p> <p>E <code>treat_water==1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">spec_water_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.24 Does the household get its electricity via a connection to a mini-grid or grid?</p> <p>I The electrical grid refers to a system of networks to distribute electricity from a power station to consumers' households.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">electricity_grid</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.24 If you do not have a grid connection, what is the main source of lighting for this household?</p> <p>E <code>electricity_grid==0</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">light</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Diesel/petrol generator 0002 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System 0003 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System 0004 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g. car battery) 0005 <input type="radio"/> Dry-cell battery flashlight 0006 <input type="radio"/> Candle 0007 <input type="radio"/> Open wick lamp 0008 <input type="radio"/> Hurricane lamp with glass cover 0009 <input type="radio"/> Pressurized mantle lamp 0010 <input type="radio"/> Firewood 0011 <input type="radio"/> Biogas/natural gas 0012 <input type="radio"/> None/no lighting 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.24 Please specify the source</p> <p>E <code>light==1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">light sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>VARIABLE <code>(light.InList(1,2,3,4)    electricity_grid==1) ? 1:0</code></p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">electricity</span></p>

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(electricity_grid==1) ? "Xarig-koronto yar /Ku xariirsan aan xarig-koronto" : (light==1) ? "Motoor batrool/naafto" : (light==2) ? "Nidaam Guri Qorax uga helid koronto" : (light==3) ? "Nidaam Siraad/I</p> <p><a href="#">And 394 other symbols [27]</a></p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>electricity_str</p>
<p>D.25 Can you charge mobile phones with %electricity_str%?</p> <p>E electricity==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_phone</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.26 Are you able to choose between different energy providers/suppliers?</p> <p>E electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_choice</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes - choice between more than 2 providers/suppliers</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes - choice between 2 providers/suppliers</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.27 How much did you pay for electricity in the last 30 days?</p> <p>I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to</p> <p><a href="#">And 146 other symbols [11]</a></p> <p>E electricity_grid==1 &amp;&amp; !(electricity_price_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>electricity_price</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.27 Please select the currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E electricity_price&gt;0 &amp;&amp; electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_price_curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>D.27 Price known?</p> <p>E electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_price_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.30 Do you have an electricity meter that measures your energy consumption?</p> <p>E electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_meter</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.31 Do you pay a fixed fee for electricity, or does your electricity fee vary?</p> <p>E electricity_meter==0 &amp;&amp; electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_fee</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> I pay a fixed fee</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> My payments vary</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.31 Please specify</p> <p>E electricity_fee==1000 &amp;&amp; electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>electricity_fee_spec</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.32 Do you think electricity prices are going up or down?</p> <p>E electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_price_perception</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Going up</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Going down</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Staying the same</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>D.33 How many hours of electricity are available each day from %electricity_str%?</p> <p>E electricity==1  V1 self&lt;=24  M1 Please select a number less than 24.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">electricity hours</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.34 In a typical day, how many outages/blackouts of %electricity_str% happen?</p> <p>E (electricity_hours&gt;16)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">electricity blackout</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0  01 <input type="radio"/> 1  02 <input type="radio"/> 2  03 <input type="radio"/> 3  04 <input type="radio"/> 4  05 <input type="radio"/> 5  06 <input type="radio"/> More than 5  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.38 What is the main source of energy for cooking used in this household?</p> <p>I Please go through the options with the respondent and select the one that applies.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">cook</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wood  0002 <input type="radio"/> Charcoal  0003 <input type="radio"/> Gas  0004 <input type="radio"/> Electricity  0005 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin  0006 <input type="radio"/> Grass  0007 <input type="radio"/> Biogas  0008 <input type="radio"/> Coal/lignite  0009 <input type="radio"/> Solar  0010 <input type="radio"/> Animal Waste/Dung  0011 <input type="radio"/> Crop Residue/Plant Biomass  0012 <input type="radio"/> Saw Dust  0013 <input type="radio"/> Coal Briquette  0014 <input type="radio"/> Biomass Briquette  0015 <input type="radio"/> Processed biomass (pellets)/woodchips  0016 <input type="radio"/> Ethanol</p> <p><a href="#">And 6 other symbols [20]</a></p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(cook==1) ? "Wood" : (cook==2) ? "Charcoal" : (cook==3) ? "Gas" : (cook==4) ? "Electricity" : (cook==5) ? "Paraffin" : (cook==6) ? "Grass" : (cook==7) ? "Biogas" : (cook==8) ? "Coal/lignite" : (cook==</p> <p><a href="#">And 384 other symbols [28]</a></p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">cook_str</span></p>
<p>D.40 What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">toilet</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system  0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank  0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine  0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere  0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/Don't know where  0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)  0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab  0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit  0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet  0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket  0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine  0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities, uses bush or field  1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)  -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

	-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.40 Please specify other E toilet ==1000	TEXT toilet ot .....
D.41 Do you share this toilet facility with other households?	SINGLE-SELECT share facility 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.42 How many households use this toilet facility? E share_facility==1	SINGLE-SELECT share num 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 household 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 households 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 households 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 households 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 households 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 households 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 households 08 <input type="radio"/> 8 households 09 <input type="radio"/> 9 households 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 or more households -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.43 Which type of disposal system is your toilet connected to, i.e. where does the excreta or sewage go? E toilet.InList (3,4,5,7)	SINGLE-SELECT sewage 0001 <input type="radio"/> Official connection to public sewer 0002 <input type="radio"/> Informal connection to public sewer 0003 <input type="radio"/> Septic tank or soak pit 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.43 Please specify the disposal system. E sewage==1000	TEXT sewage spec .....
D.44 What is the main method of solid waste disposal for this household?	SINGLE-SELECT waste 0001 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the neighborhood 0002 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in your own compound 0003 <input type="radio"/> Burying in your compound 0004 <input type="radio"/> Burning 0005 <input type="radio"/> Municipal collection system 0006 <input type="radio"/> System run by a community based organization 0007 <input type="radio"/> Organized private collection system 0008 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the nearest waterway 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.44 Please specify the main method of solid waste disposal. E waste==1000	TEXT waste spec .....
D.45 What type of material is the floor of the house made of?	SINGLE-SELECT floor_material 0001 <input type="radio"/> Cement 0002 <input type="radio"/> Tiles (ceramic)

	0003 <input type="radio"/> Mud 0004 <input type="radio"/> Wood 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.45 Please specify the floor material  E floor_material==1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">floor_material_sp</span> .....
D.46 What type of material is the roof of the house made of?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">roof material</span> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Metal Sheets 0002 <input type="radio"/> Tiles 0003 <input type="radio"/> Harar (Somali traditional) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Raar 0005 <input type="radio"/> Wood 0006 <input type="radio"/> Plastic sheet or cloth 0007 <input type="radio"/> Concrete (usually in abandoned building with no walls or roof) 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.46 Please specify the roof material  E roof_material==1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">roof material sp</span> .....
D.47 How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from this dwelling?  I Please let the respondent tell you how long it takes and select the option that applies.	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tmarket</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.48 How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from this dwelling?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tedu</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.49 How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from this dwelling?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">thealth</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know

	-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.50 Is the access road to your house paved, gravel or tarmacked?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">acc_road</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> No road access 01 <input type="radio"/> Not paved 02 <input type="radio"/> Paved (stone or brick) 03 <input type="radio"/> Gravel or murram 04 <input type="radio"/> Tarmacked -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.51 Is the access road usable in the rainy season? E acc_road>0	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">acc_road_use</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, most of the time or all of the time 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some of the time 03 <input type="radio"/> Rarely or never -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.52 Do you have functioning street lights or lamp posts on your street?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">street_light</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.53 How far away is the closest point where you have cell phone reception?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">phone_network2</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> 5 - 9 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> 10 - 14 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 15 - 19 minutes 05 <input type="radio"/> 20 minutes or more -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

STATIC TEXT

*Does your household have access to the following?*

D.54 Legal aid	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">acc_legal</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.55 Public transport	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">acc_trans</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.56 Does anyone in the household connect to the internet from any location (including mobile phone)?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">acc_int</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
**DWELLING BEFORE DISPLACEMENT**

E migr\_idp==1

STATIC TEXT

*Now I will ask you some questions about the dwelling you lived in before displacement.*

<p>D.57 What type of house did this household live in before displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">housingtype disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Apartment (not attached to other apartments)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Shared apartment (with other households)</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Separated house</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Shared house (with other households)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Buus/bas (hut larger than Buul often made with wood and plastic)</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Cariish (mud hut)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Jingaad</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Stick house (Kamar/Dhis/Buul)</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Unoccupied Building (squatter settlement)</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents)</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.57 Please specify the type of house.</p> <p>E housingtype_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">housingtype_disp s</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.60 Did you own, rent, or had some other living arrangement in the house in which your household lived before displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">tenure disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Own</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rent</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN / NGOs</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on community owned land</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on public owned land</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on privately owned land</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.61 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of the land you lived on before displacement?</p> <p>E tenure_disp.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land legal_main disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.62 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land / dwelling?</p> <p>E land_legal_main_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land legal_main disp d</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.63 How is the house you lived in before displacement being used currently?</p> <p>I If known, select any number of options. If unknown or refused to respond, make sure no other options are selected.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land use disp</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Guarded / Used by a household member / relative</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented out</p>

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7))  
M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and another option at the same time.  
V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7))  
M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and another option at the same time.

- 0003  Lent rent-free
- 0004  Sold
- 0005  Abandoned due to conflict
- 0006  Damaged / destroyed / burned in conflict
- 0007  Taken over / captured by others
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

D.63 Please specify how else it is being used

E land\_use\_disp.Contains(1000)

TEXT land\_use\_disp\_s

D.64 Did you or any member of your household take any legal recourse to get back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

E land\_use\_disp.Contains(7)

SINGLE-SELECT land\_res\_disp

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

D.65 Who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.  
F !(sld == 1 && @optioncode == 5)  
E land\_res\_disp == 1

SINGLE-SELECT land\_help\_disp

- 0001  Clan elders (Xeer)
- 0002  Religious leaders / Shari'a court
- 0003  Informal court
- 0004  Police
- 0005  AMISOM
- 0006  Formal Court
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

D.66 Please specify who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain the dwelling you lived in before displacement back

E land\_help\_disp == 1000

TEXT land\_help\_disp\_spec

D.67 Why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.  
E land\_res\_disp == 0

SINGLE-SELECT land\_res\_reason\_disp

- 0001  Lost documents
- 0002  Documents have been damaged in the conflict
- 0003  Do not have an official title
- 0004  Do not have access to community leaders
- 0005  Do not have access to formal courts
- 0006  Don't trust authorities
- 0007  Do not know how to get help/who to contact
- 1000  Other (Specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

D.67 Please specify why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement

E land\_res\_reason\_disp == 1000

TEXT land\_res\_reason\_disp\_spec

D.68 Do you think you will be able to get the dwelling back or receive any compensation for the lost dwelling?

SINGLE-SELECT land\_back\_disp

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

E land\_use\_disp.ContainsAny(5,7)

- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you some more questions about the characteristics of the dwelling you lived in before displacement.

D.69 What was the main source of drinking water for the household before displacement?

SINGLE-SELECT drink source disp

- 0001  Piped water into the home
- 0002  Piped water into compound
- 0003  Public tap
- 0004  Tubewell / borehole
- 0005  Protected dug well
- 0006  Unprotected dug well
- 0007  Protected spring
- 0008  Unprotected spring
- 0009  Rainwater collection
- 0010  Bottled water
- 0011  Cart with small tank / drum
- 0012  Tanker-truck
- 0013  Donkey cart
- 0014  surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)
- 1000  Other
- 0098  Don't know

[And 1 other symbols \[21\]](#)

D.69 Please specify other

TEXT drink source disp sp

E drink\_source\_disp==1000 && migr\_idp==1

.....

D.72 How long, did it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling where you lived in before displacement?

SINGLE-SELECT t water disp

- 01  Less than 5 minutes
- 02  Between 5 and 10 minutes
- 03  Between 10 and 30 minutes
- 04  30 minutes to an hour
- 05  Between 1 and 2 hours
- 06  Between 2 and 5 hours
- 07  Between 5 and 10 hours
- 08  Between 10 hours and 1 day
- 09  More than 1 day
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

E !drink\_source\_disp.InList(1,2)

D.73 How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

SINGLE-SELECT t market disp

- 01  Less than 5 minutes
- 02  Between 5 and 10 minutes
- 03  Between 10 and 30 minutes
- 04  30 minutes to an hour
- 05  Between 1 and 2 hours
- 06  Between 2 and 5 hours
- 07  Between 5 and 10 hours
- 08  Between 10 hours and 1 day
- 09  More than 1 day
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

D.74 How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

SINGLE-SELECT t edu disp

- 01  Less than 5 minutes
- 02  Between 5 and 10 minutes
- 03  Between 10 and 30 minutes
- 04  30 minutes to an hour
- 05  Between 1 and 2 hours
- 06  Between 2 and 5 hours

	07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.75 How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">thealth_disp</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.76 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before displacement?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">light_disp</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> Grid or mini-grid 01 <input type="radio"/> Diesel/petrol generator 02 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System 03 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System 04 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g. car battery) 05 <input type="radio"/> Dry-cell battery flashlight 06 <input type="radio"/> Candle 07 <input type="radio"/> Open wick lamp 08 <input type="radio"/> Hurricane lamp with glass cover 09 <input type="radio"/> Pressurized mantle lamp 10 <input type="radio"/> Firewood 11 <input type="radio"/> Biogas/natural gas 12 <input type="radio"/> None/no lighting -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.77 What was the main type of toilet facility used by this household before displacement?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">toilet_disp</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system 02 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank 03 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine 04 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere 05 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/Don't know where 06 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP) 07 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab 08 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit 09 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet 10 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 11 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine 12 <input type="radio"/> No facilities, uses bush or field -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.78 What type of material was the floor of the house your household lived in before displacement made of?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">floor material disp</span> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Cement 0002 <input type="radio"/> Tiles (ceramic) 0003 <input type="radio"/> Mud 0004 <input type="radio"/> Wood 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other

	-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.79 What type of material is the roof of the house your household lived in before displacement made of?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">roof_material_disp</span> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Metal Sheets 0002 <input type="radio"/> Tiles 0003 <input type="radio"/> Harar (Somali traditional) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Raar 0005 <input type="radio"/> Wood 0006 <input type="radio"/> Plastic sheet or cloth 0007 <input type="radio"/> Concrete (usually in abandoned building with no walls or roof) 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
AGRICULTURAL LAND

D.80 Do you or your household members have access to any plot of land used for agriculture?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_access_yn</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.80 What is the area of agricultural land the household has access to? E land_access_yn == 1 && !(land_access_kdk.InList(-99, -98))	NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">land_access</span> -----
D.80 Area known? E land_access_yn == 1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_access_kdk</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
D.80 What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above? E land_access_yn == 1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_unit</span> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Feddan 0002 <input type="radio"/> Kirat 0003 <input type="radio"/> Square meters 0004 <input type="radio"/> Hectare 0005 <input type="radio"/> Acre 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)
D.80 Please specify the unit. E land_unit == 1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">land_unit_spec</span> .....
D.81 What is the tenure status of this land? If your and the household members have access to multiple plots of land, what is the tenure status of the largest portion of the land? E land_access_yn == 1	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">land_tenure</span> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned 0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented 0003 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends 0004 <input type="radio"/> Community land 0005 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.82 Please specify the tenure E land_tenure==1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">land_tenure_sp</span> .....

<p>D.83 How many years have you or the household members owned this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_dur_n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> More than 20 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.84 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.85 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.86 Did you or the household members have access to any plots of land used for agriculture before displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_yn_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.87 What was the area of agricultural land you and the household members had access to before displacement?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1 &amp;&amp; !(land_access_disp_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER land_access_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.87 Area known?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.87 What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_unit_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Feddan</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Kirat</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Hectare</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Acre</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>D.87 Please specify the unit.</p> <p>E land_unit_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_unit_spec_disp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.88 What was the tenure status of this land? If you and the household members had access to multiple plots of land, what was the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_tenure_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community land</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.89 How many years had you or the</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_dur_n_disp</p>

<p>household members owned this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> More than 20 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	---

<p>D.90 Were you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	---

<p>D.91 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_d_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	--

<p>D.92 Since displacement, have you or the household members lost access to any land used for agriculture that you or any of the household members owned?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_lost_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	--

<p>D.93 How is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_lost_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT landag use disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Guarded / used by a household member/ relative</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented out</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent-free</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Sold</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned due to conflict</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Taken over/captured by others</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	--

<p>D.93 Please specify how is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently</p> <p>E landag_use_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT landag use disp spec</p> <p>.....</p>
--	---

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
FOOD SECURITY AND COPING

<p>D.94 In the past 4 weeks, how often was there no food to eat of any kind in your house because of lack of resources to buy food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hunger</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Never</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rarely (1-2 times)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Sometimes (3-10 times)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Often (more than 10 times)</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	--

<p>D.95 In the past 7 days, were there times when your household did not have enough food or enough money to buy sufficient food?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT nomoney</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
---	---

<p>D.98 Over the last 7 days, how many days did</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cop lesspreferred</p>
---	--

your household rely on less preferred and less expensive food?

- 00  0
- 01  1 day
- 02  2 days
- 03  3 days
- 04  4 days
- 05  5 days
- 06  6 days
- 07  7 days

D.99 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household borrow food or money for food from friends or relatives?

SINGLE-SELECT

cop\_borrow\_food

- 00  0
- 01  1 day
- 02  2 days
- 03  3 days
- 04  4 days
- 05  5 days
- 06  6 days
- 07  7 days

D.100 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household limit portion size at mealtimes for all members?

SINGLE-SELECT

cop\_limitportion

- 00  0
- 01  1 day
- 02  2 days
- 03  3 days
- 04  4 days
- 05  5 days
- 06  6 days
- 07  7 days

D.101 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?

SINGLE-SELECT

cop\_limitadult

- 00  0
- 01  1 day
- 02  2 days
- 03  3 days
- 04  4 days
- 05  5 days
- 06  6 days
- 07  7 days

D.102 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household reduce the number of meals eaten in a day for all household members?

SINGLE-SELECT

cop\_reducemeals

- 00  0
- 01  1 day
- 02  2 days
- 03  3 days
- 04  4 days
- 05  5 days
- 06  6 days
- 07  7 days

D.103 In the last 30 days, has your household sold productive assets or means of transport e.g., sewing machines, wheel barrows, etc. in order to purchase food?

SINGLE-SELECT

cop\_sellassets

- 00  No
- 01  Yes

D.104 In the last 30 days, has your household sold female animals in order to purchase food?

SINGLE-SELECT

cop\_sellfem

- 00  No
- 01  Yes

D.105 In the last 30 days, has your household borrowed money for non-food purposes?

SINGLE-SELECT

cop\_borrow

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

D.106 Does your household have access to a

SINGLE-SELECT

acc\_bank1

bank account?	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.107 Does your household have access to a mobile money account?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">acc_bank2</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.108 In the last 12 months, have you personally saved or set aside any money by using an account at a bank, a credit union, savings and credit co-operative, or another type of formal or semi-formal financial institution; or by using an informal savings club, or a person outside the family?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inc_savings</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refuse to respond
D.109 If your household needed 100 USD in a short time, whom would you approach first?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">social_saf_net</span> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Relatives 0002 <input type="radio"/> Friends 0003 <input type="radio"/> People in the clan / community 0004 <input type="radio"/> Religious institutions 0005 <input type="radio"/> State (officials, police) 0006 <input type="radio"/> Local / International NGOs 0007 <input type="radio"/> Private money lenders 0008 <input type="radio"/> Microfinance institutions / banks 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.109 Please specify who would you approach first if you needed 100 USD in a short time  E social_saf_net==1000	TEXT <span style="float: right;">social_saf_net_spec</span> .....
D.110 How easy would it be to borrow money?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">social_ease</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very Easy 02 <input type="radio"/> Easy 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither easy nor difficult 04 <input type="radio"/> Difficult 05 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.111 How many times in the past twelve months have you attended any public meeting in which there was discussion of community affairs?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">social_net</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> Never 01 <input type="radio"/> Once 02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times 03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times 04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average 05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average 06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average 07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.112 How many times in the past twelve months have you interacted with someone you consider to be a community leader?	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">social_net_leader</span> 00 <input type="radio"/> Never 01 <input type="radio"/> Once 02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times

- 03  5-9 times
- 04  About once a month on average
- 05  About twice a month on average
- 06  About once a week on average
- 07  More than once a week
- 08  I am a community leader
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS  
**SOURCES OF INCOME AND REMITTANCES**

<p><b>D.113 What is the household's main source of income/livelihood?</b></p> <p>I Please select ONE main source of income, do not read out options</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">lhood</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Salaried Labor</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Remittances (money and goods from family and friends) from abroad</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Savings, interest or other investments</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Pensions</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Remittances (money and goods from family and friends) from within this country</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Revenues from sales of assets</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Small family business</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, fishing, hunting and animal husbandry</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Trade in domestic goods / products</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Trade in foreign goods / products (export or import)</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> NGO or foreign aid</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Property income</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Zakat</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>D.114 Please specify the main source of livelihood.</b></p> <p>E lhood==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">lhood spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>D.115 Does the household receive any assistance from the following sources:</b></p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">assist</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> UN</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> NGOs/ Development Partners/ Donors other than the UN</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Government</p>
<p><b>D.116 What was the household's main source of income before displacement?</b></p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">lhood prev</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Same as now</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Salaried Labour</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Remittances (money and goods from family and friends) from abroad</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Savings, interest or other investments</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Pensions</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Remittances (money and goods from family and friends) from within this country</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Revenues from sales of assets</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Small family business</p>

- 0008  Agriculture, fishing, hunting
- 0009  Trade in domestic goods / products
- 0010  Trade in foreign goods / products (export or import)
- 0011  NGO or foreign aid
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

D.117 Please specify the main source of income/livelihood before displacement.

TEXT

lhood\_prev\_spec

E lhood==1000

.....

STATIC TEXT

*Please note: in the following, we will ask you about remittances (transfers to your household in the form of money or goods). First, we will ask about remittances FROM WITHIN %somsld%, then we will ask about remittances from ABROAD, i.e. from OUTSIDE %somsld%.*

STATIC TEXT

*We will now ask you about remittances from WITHIN %somsld%. Please make sure that you refer in your answers to remittances FROM WITHIN %somsld%.*

D.118 In the past 12 months, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family or friends living elsewhere WITHIN %somsld%?

SINGLE-SELECT

intremit12m\_yn

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

I This does not include loans.

D.119 Did you receive the remittances from WITHIN %somsld% in the form of money or in the form of goods?

SINGLE-SELECT

intremit12m

- 01  In the form of money
- 02  In goods
- 03  Both in the form of money and goods

I This does not include loans.

E intremit12m\_yn==1

D.120 In the past 12 months, what was the total value of the remittances (whether in the form of money or goods) this household received from family or friends living elsewhere WITHIN %somsld%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

intremit12m amount

-----

I Please enter the amount. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses [And 149 other symbols \[12\]](#)

E (intremit12m==1 || intremit12m==3) && !(intremit12m\_amount\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

D.120 In what currency?

SINGLE-SELECT

intremit12m amount c

- 02  Somali shillings (thousands)
- 04  Somaliland shillings (thousands)
- 05  USD

F \$curr

E IsAnswered(intremit12m\_amount)

D.120 Amount known?

SINGLE-SELECT

intremit12m amount kdk

- 01  Known
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused

E (intremit12m==1 || intremit12m==3)

D.121 What is the relationship of %hhh\_name% to the person living WITHIN %somsld% who sends the majority of remittances?

SINGLE-SELECT

intremit\_relation

- 01  Wife or husband
- 02  Son or daughter (include adopted)
- 03  Brother or sister

E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3)

- 04  Father or mother
- 05  Grandfather or grandmother
- 06  Grandson or granddaughter
- 07  Niece or nephew
- 08  Son or daughter in law
- 09  Brother or sister in law
- 10  Father or mother in law
- 12  Other relative
- 13  Non-relative/friend
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

<p>D.121 Please specify the relationship</p> <p>E intremit_relation==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">intremit_relation_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.122 Did the person mentioned above live with most of the household members earlier?</p> <p>I Note: "the person mentioned above" = the person who sends the majority of remittances from within the country.</p> <p>E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit_source</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.123 Did the person mentioned above migrate out of the household to earn income?</p> <p>I Note: "the person mentioned above" = the person who sends the majority of remittances from within the country.</p> <p>E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3) &amp;&amp; intremit_source==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit_source mig</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.124 How do you receive the remittances sent by family and friends living elsewhere within %somsld%? You may list more than one modes, but please begin with the most important one.</p> <p>I Do not read out options and select all that apply. Please be sure to start with the most important mode.</p> <p>E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3)</p> <p>V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">intremit_mode</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> At a bank</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> At a remittance company like Dahabshil (hawala)</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> In the mail</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> By a courier</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the internet</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a credit card or ATM Card</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a family member of friend travelling to your area</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> By a bus or minibus</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a mobile phone</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.124 Please specify how you receive remittances</p> <p>E intremit_mode.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">intremit_mode sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.125 How often do you receive remittances from family and friends living elsewhere within %somsld%?</p> <p>E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">intremit freq</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once pre week or more</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Twice per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Every other month</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once every 4 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Twice a year</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Once a year</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Special occasions only</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

STATIC TEXT

Please note: the following questions will ask you about remittances (transfers to your household in the form of money or goods) FROM ABROAD, i.e. OUTSIDE OF %somsld%. Please make sure that you refer in your answers only to remittances FROM ABROAD.

<p>D.126 In the past 12 months, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family and friends living OUTSIDE %somsld%?</p> <p>I This does not include loans.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit12m_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.127 Did you receive the remittances in the form of money or in the form of goods?</p> <p>I This does not include loans.</p> <p>E <code>remit12m_yn==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit12m</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the form of money</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In goods</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both in the form of money and goods</p>
<p>D.128 In the past 12 months, what was the total value of the remittances (whether in the form of money or goods) this household received from family and friends living outside %somsld%?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If it is not known or the respondent refuses to respond, select the option below. If it is known, enter the currency below.</p> <p>E <code>remit12m.InList(1,3) &amp;&amp; !(remit12m_amount_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">remit12m_amount</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.129 In what currency?</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E <code>IsAnswered(remit12m_amount)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit12m amount c</span></p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>D.129 Amount known?</p> <p>I Please enter the amount. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to <a href="#">And 147 other symbols [13]</a></p> <p>E <code>remit12m.InList(1,3)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit12m amount kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.130 What is the relationship of %hhh_name% to the person living outside %somsld% who sends the majority of remittances from abroad?</p> <p>E <code>remit12m.InList(1,2,3)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit relation</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative/friend</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.130 Please specify the relationship</p> <p>E <code>remit_relation==1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">remit relation sp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.131 Did the person mentioned above live with most of the household members earlier?</p> <p>I Note: "the person mentioned above" = the person who sends the majority of remittances from abroad/outside the country.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit source</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3)</p> <p><b>D.132 Did the person mentioned above migrate out of the household to earn income?</b></p> <p>I Note: "the person mentioned above" = the person who sends the majority of remittances from abroad/outside the country.</p> <p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3) &amp;&amp; remit_source==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit source mig</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>D.133 In which region do the family and friends who sent the majority of remittances live?</b></p> <p>F sld==0 ? @optioncode!=111 : @optioncode&lt;=1000</p> <p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit12m loc</span></p> <p>0111 <input type="radio"/> Somalia</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopia</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Kenya</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Djibouti</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Eritrea</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Sudan</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> South Africa</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Yemen</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Saudi Arabia</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> United Arab Emirates</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Canada</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Sweden</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Netherlands</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p><a href="#">And 2 other symbols [22]</a></p>
<p><b>D.133 Please specify the region</b></p> <p>E remit12m_loc==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">remit12m_loc_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>D.134 How do you receive the remittances sent by family and friends living outside %somsld%? You may list more than one modes, but please begin with the most important one.</b></p> <p>I Select all that apply. Do not read out options.</p> <p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3)</p> <p>V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit mode</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> At a bank</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> At a remittance company like Dahabshil (hawala)</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> In the mail</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> By a courier</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the internet</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a credit card or ATM Card</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a family member of friend travelling to your area</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> By a bus or minibus</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a mobile phone</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p><b>D.134 Please specify how you receive remittances</b></p> <p>E remit_mode.Contains (1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">remit mode sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p><b>D.135 How often do you receive remittances from family and friends living outside %somsld%?</b></p> <p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit_freq</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once pre week or more</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Twice per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Every other month</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once every 4 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Twice a year</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Once a year</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Special occasions only</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>D.136 In the last 12 months, did you receive more/less/the same amount of remittances from abroad compared to the year before?</p> <p>E remit12m_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remitmoreless</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> The same as last year</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than last year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than last year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.137 What is the main reason for the change in the remittances from abroad that you have received?</p> <p>F !(remitmoreless==1 &amp;&amp; @optioncode==4) &amp;&amp; !(remitmoreless==2 &amp;&amp; @optioncode==3)</p> <p>E remitmoreless!=0 &amp;&amp; remit12m_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remitchange</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Change in the needs for remittances of the household</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Change in availability of remittances</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Transferring has become more difficult</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Transferring remittances has become easier</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.138 Did you receive remittances from abroad the year before?</p> <p>E remit12m==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit12m_before</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.139 Before displacement, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family and friends living within or outside of %somsld%?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit_disp_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.140 Did you receive the remittances in the form of money or in the form of goods?</p> <p>I This does not include loans.</p> <p>E remit_disp_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the form of money</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In goods</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both in the form of money and goods</p>
<p>D.141 How has displacement affected the amount of remittances received in the form of money or goods from family and friends living within or outside of %somsld%?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1 &amp;&amp; remit_disp_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">remit_disp_moreless</span></p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Amount not affected</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Amount increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Amount decreased</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.142 Does your household currently support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere in or outside of %somsld%?</p> <p>I This does not include loans.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">supp_som_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.143 Do the family and/or friends receiving the support live within or outside of %somsld%?</p> <p>E supp_som_yn==1</p> <p>V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(1,2))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">supp_somosom</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Within</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Both within and outside</p> <p>-98 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.144 In the last 12 months, what amount of money did you spend in supporting family and friends?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">supp_som_amount</span></p> <p>-----</p>

<p>I Please enter the quantity. If it is not known or the respondent refuses to respond, select the option below. If it is known, enter the currency below.</p> <p>E <code>supp_som_yn==1</code></p>	
<p>D.144 In what currency?</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E <code>IsAnswered(supp_som_amount)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;"><code>supp_som_amount_c</code></span></p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>D.144 Amount known?</p> <p>E <code>supp_som_yn==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;"><code>supp_som_amount_kdk</code></span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

## MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module E, collecting information about the food consumption for the household.*

STATIC TEXT

*It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.*

STATIC TEXT

E `beh_treat_opt==1`

*Read this to respondent: Thank you for taking the time to speak to us. We really appreciate the time you are giving to participate in the survey. We encourage you to provide honest information. By participating in the survey and by providing accurate information, you are playing an important role in helping us understand how to best help the people in %somsld%.*

STATIC TEXT

E `beh_treat_opt==1`

*I will give you a little scenario and would like to know what you think.*

<p>E.1 Khalid asks his good friend Bashir if he has some money that he can lend him to help him pay for medicine for his sick son. Bashir has money but was planning to buy cigarettes with it. He lies and tells Khalid that he has none. Is it okay for Bashir to lie to Khalid?</p> <p>E <code>beh_treat_opt == 1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;"><code>okay_lie_n</code></span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, it is okay for Bashir to lie to Khalid.</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, it is not okay for Bashir to lie to Khalid.</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.2 When was the last time that any of the household members had a meal?</p> <p>E <code>beh_treat_opt==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;"><code>last_meal</code></span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meal in the last 7 days</p>
<p>E.3 When was the last time that any of the household members had Bread and Cereals?</p> <p>E <code>beh_treat_opt==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;"><code>last_bread</code></span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p>

- 05  4 days ago
- 06  5 days ago
- 07  6 days ago
- 08  Did not have bread and cereals in the last 7 days

E.4 When was the last time that any of the household members had meat?

E beh\_treat\_opt==1

- SINGLE-SELECT last\_meat
- 01  Today
  - 02  Yesterday
  - 03  2 days ago
  - 04  3 days ago
  - 05  4 days ago
  - 06  5 days ago
  - 07  6 days ago
  - 08  Did not have meat in the last 7 days

E.4 When was the last time that any of the household members had fruits?

E beh\_treat\_opt==1

- SINGLE-SELECT last\_fruit
- 01  Today
  - 02  Yesterday
  - 03  2 days ago
  - 04  3 days ago
  - 05  4 days ago
  - 06  5 days ago
  - 07  6 days ago
  - 08  Did not have fruits in the last 7 days

E.5 When was the last time that any of the household members had pulses and vegetables?

E beh\_treat\_opt==1

- SINGLE-SELECT last\_pulses
- 01  Today
  - 02  Yesterday
  - 03  2 days ago
  - 04  3 days ago
  - 05  4 days ago
  - 06  5 days ago
  - 07  6 days ago
  - 08  Did not have pulses in the last 7 days

STATIC TEXT

*I would now like to ask you about the food items you have consumed in the past 7 days.*

E.5 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.

I Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer read.

F (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod\_opt==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 12) || (int)mod\_opt==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 11) || (int)mod\_opt==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 12) || (int)mod\_opt== [And 45 other symbols \[2\]](#)

M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item

- MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf\_relevanceyn1
- 01  /  Paddy, Basmati
  - 02  /  Rice, husked
  - 03  /  Green maize cob
  - 04  /  Maize, grain
  - 05  /  Maize, flour
  - 06  /  Millet, grain
  - 07  /  Millet, flour
  - 08  /  Sorghum, grain
  - 09  /  Sorghum, flour
  - 10  /  Wheat, grain
  - 11  /  Wheat, flour
  - 12  /  Barley
  - 13  /  Bread
  - 14  /  Biscuits
  - 15  /  Buns and cakes
  - 16  /  Cooking oats, corn flakes

[And 2 other symbols \[23\]](#)

VARIABLE

LONG rf\_sum\_consumed\_cereals

rf\_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length

E.6 You told me that this household consumed only %rf\_sum\_consumed\_cereals% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?

I Either confirm this if you are sure or go back and enter the correct data.

E beh\_treat\_opt==1 && rf\_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length<2) && // make sure this only appears once the entire roster has been applied ((int)mod\_opt==1 && (rf\_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf\_relevanceyn1.No.Length < And 260 other symbols [2]

SINGLE-SELECT

rf\_lowcons1

- 01  Yes  
00  No

E.7 You had earlier said that the household had bread %last\_bread%. However, you did not report any consumption of bread and cereals in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

I Either confirm this if you are sure or go back and enter the correct data.

E beh\_treat\_opt == 1 && rf\_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length==0 && last\_bread.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && ((int)mod\_opt==1 && (rf\_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf\_relevanceyn1.No.Length == 12) || (int)mod\_opt==2 && (rf\_r And 225 other symbols [3]

SINGLE-SELECT

check1

- 01  Yes  
00  No

V1 self==1

M1 If this is not correct, please go back to the list of items and correct it.

E.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.

I Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer red.

F (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod\_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) || (int)mod\_opt == 2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) || (int)mod\_opt == 3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) || (int)mod And 52 other symbols [3]

M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf\_relevanceyn2

- 19  /  Goat or sheep meat  
20  /  Cattle meat (including mince sausages)  
21  /  Dried meat, plain or chopped (Muqamad/Luqmad)  
22  /  Offal (liver, kidney)  
23  /  Canned meat  
24  /  Wild birds and insects  
25  /  Bones sauce  
26  /  Fresh camel meat  
27  /  Fresh chicken - local  
28  /  Frozen chicken - import  
29  /  Fresh fish  
30  /  Dried or salted fish/shellfish  
31  /  Canned fish/shellfish

E.9 You had earlier said that the household had meat %last\_meat%. However, you did not report any consumption of meat in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

E beh\_treat\_opt == 1 && rf\_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length==0 && last\_meat.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && ((int)mod\_opt == 1 && (rf\_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf\_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 6) || (int)mod\_opt == 2 && (r And 232 other symbols [4]

V1 self==1

M1 If this is not correct, please go back to the roster and correct it.

SINGLE-SELECT

check2

- 01  Yes  
00  No

E.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.

I Enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer red.

F (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod\_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf\_relevanceyn3

- 32  /  Groundnuts in shell, cashewnuts, and almonds  
33  /  Sweet/ripe bananas  
34  /  Oranges/tangerines  
35  /  Grapefruits  
36  /  Lemons, guavas, limes

7) || (int)mod\_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==4) || (int)mod\_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==3) || (int)mod\_opt = [And 45 other symbols \[4\]](#)

M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- 37  /  Mangoes
- 38  /  Avocados
- 39  /  Pawpaw
- 40  /  Pineapples
- 41  /  Melons
- 42  /  Apples and pears
- 43  /  Canned fruits
- 44  /  Dates - import (timir)

**E.11 You had earlier said that the household had fruits %last\_fruit%. However, you did not report any consumption of fruits in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?**

I Either confirm that this is correct or go back and edit.

E beh\_treat\_opt == 1 && rf\_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length==0 && last\_fruit.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && ((int)mod\_opt ==1 && (rf\_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf\_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==7) || (int)mod\_opt ==2 && (rf [And 226 other symbols \[5\]](#))

V1 self==1

M1 If this is not correct, please go back to the roster and correct it.

SINGLE-SELECT

check3

01  Yes

00  No

**E.12 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.**

I Enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer red.

F (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod\_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 13) || (int)mod\_opt == 2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 13) || (int)mod\_opt == 3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 15) || (int)m [And 56 other symbols \[5\]](#)

M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf\_relevanceyn4

- 45  /  Potatoes
- 46  /  Cooking bananas, plantains
- 47  /  Peas, dry
- 48  /  Beans, dry
- 49  /  Lentils
- 50  /  White beans
- 51  /  Carrots
- 52  /  Radishes and beets
- 53  /  Garlic
- 54  /  Onion
- 55  /  Leeks
- 56  /  Spinach
- 57  /  Lettuce
- 58  /  Cabbage
- 59  /  Tomatoes
- 60  /  Lady's fingers/okra

[And 9 other symbols \[24\]](#)

**E.13 You had earlier said that the household had pulses and vegetables %last\_pulses%. However, you did not report any consumption of pulses and vegetables in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?**

I Either confirm that this is correct or go back and edit.

E beh\_treat\_opt == 1 && rf\_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length==0 && last\_pulses.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && ((int)mod\_opt == 1 && (rf\_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf\_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 13) || (int)mod\_opt == 2 && [And 238 other symbols \[6\]](#))

V1 self==1

M1 If this is not correct, please go back to the roster above to correct it.

SINGLE-SELECT

check4

01  Yes

00  No

**E.14 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.**

I Select 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer red

F (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (food\_mod1[@optioncode].mod\_item == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf\_relevanceyn

- 070  /  Eggs
- 071  /  Yoghurt
- 072  /  Cream
- 073  /  Cheese
- 074  /  Cow milk (fresh or pasteurized)



<p>E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_cons_quant1% %rf_cons_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <pre>E // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm&lt;=6 ? ( (decimal)rf_cons_quant1&lt;=((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_f ood_cons_unit1].c_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_cons_quant1&lt;=(( decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_fo <a href="#">And 24 other symbols [7]</a></pre>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_cons_low1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_cons_quant1% %rf_cons_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <pre>E // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm&lt;=6 ? ( (decimal)rf_cons_quant1&gt;((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_fo od_cons_unit1].c_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_cons_quant1&gt;((de cimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food <a href="#">And 22 other symbols [8]</a></pre>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_cons_high1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.11 Did the majority of the %rostertitle% come from own production (own garden and cultivation)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_maj_ownprod1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.12 What was the total quantity of %rostertitle% purchased by the household in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses <a href="#">And 152 other symbols [15]</a></p> <pre>E !(rf_purc_quant1_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</pre>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_quant1</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.13 What was the unit?</p> <pre>F @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u1    @optioncode == foo d_units[(int)@rowcode].u2    @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcod e].u3    @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u4    @optionco <a href="#">And 271 other symbols [5]</a></pre> <pre>E IsAnswered(rf_purc_quant1)</pre>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_unit1</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> 1 litre tin (about 1 kg)</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> 1 meal portion (about 300g)</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> 250 ml tin (250g)</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> 250gr tin (250g)</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> 500 gr tin (500g)</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> 500 ml tin (500g)</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Animal Back (around 1.5kg)</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Animal Ribs (around 2kg)</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Animal Shoulder (around 1kg)</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> Animal Thigh (around 1 kg)</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> Animal head (around 1.5kg)</p> <p>012 <input type="radio"/> Animal leg (around 1.5kg)</p> <p>013 <input type="radio"/> Basket (dengu, around 4kg)</p> <p>014 <input type="radio"/> Bottle (1l)</p> <p>015 <input type="radio"/> Bottle (2.5l)</p> <p>016 <input type="radio"/> Bottle (350g)</p> <p><a href="#">And 109 other symbols [27]</a></p>
<p>E.13 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_quant1_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>(int)@rowcode*100 + (int)rf_purc_unit1</pre>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">rf_food_purc_unit1</span></p>
<p>You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant1% %rf_purc_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <pre>E rf_purc_quant1 &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; // Quantity lower than soft constr aint value nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant1&lt;((decimal)</pre>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_low1</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

food\_quant1[(int)rf\_food\_purc\_unit1].c\_min\_6) : ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant1 < ((decimal)fo

You have entered a high quantity: %rf\_purc\_quant1% %rf\_purc\_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_purc\_high1  
01  Yes  
00  No

E rf\_purc\_quant1 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant1 > ((decimal)food\_quant1[(int)rf\_food\_purc\_unit1].c\_max\_6) : ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant1 > ((decimal)fo

E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf\_purc\_quant1% %rf\_purc\_unit1% of %rostertitle% that was purchased?

NUMERIC: INTEGER rf\_pric\_total1  
-----

I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to r

E rf\_purc\_quant1 > 0 && !(rf\_pric\_total1\_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

E.16 Currency

F \$curr  
E IsAnswered(rf\_pric\_total1)

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_total\_curr1  
02  Somali shillings (thousands)  
04  Somaliland shillings (thousands)  
05  USD

E.16 Price known?

E rf\_purc\_quant1 > 0

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_total1\_kdk  
01  Known  
-98  Don't know  
-99  Refused

Are you sure the price is zero?

E rf\_pric\_total1==0

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_zero1  
01  Yes  
00  No

You have entered a low price: %rf\_pric\_total1% %rf\_pric\_total\_curr1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_low1  
01  Yes  
00  No

I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.

E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_pric\_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf\_pric\_total\_curr1].usd\_v) < (decimal)food\_ex[(int)@rowcode].v\_min\_6) : ((decimal)rf\_

V1 self==1

M1 Please go back and edit.

You have entered a high price: %rf\_pric\_total1% %rf\_pric\_total\_curr1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_high1  
01  Yes  
00  No

I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.

E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_pric\_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf\_pric\_total\_curr1].usd\_v) > (decimal)food\_ex[(int)@rowcode].v\_max\_6) : ((decimal)rf\_

V1 self==1

M1 Please go back and edit.

E.17 Did your household receive any of the %rostertitle% you consumed for free (instead of purchasing)? For example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs.

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_free\_yn1  
01  Yes  
00  No  
-98  Don't know  
-99  Refused to respond





<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)@rowcode*100 + (int)rf_purc_unit2</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rf food purc unit2</p>
<p>You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant2% %rf_purc_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant2 &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2&lt;((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_min_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2&lt;((decimal)f <a href="#">And 45 other symbols [15]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf purc low2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant2% %rf_purc_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant2 &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2&gt;((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_max_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2&gt;((decimal)f <a href="#">And 45 other symbols [16]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf purc high2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf_purc_quant2% %rf_purc_unit2% of %rostertitle% that was purchased?</p> <p>I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to <a href="#">And 143 other symbols [19]</a></p> <p>E rf_purc_quant2&gt;0 &amp;&amp; !(rf_pric_total2_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>rf_pric_total2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.16 Currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric total curr2</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>E.16 Price known?</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant2&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric total2_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>Are you sure the price is zero?</p> <p>E rf_pric_total2==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric zero2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total2% %rf_pric_total_curr2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) &lt; (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_ <a href="#">And 102 other symbols [17]</a></p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric low2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total2% %rf_pric_total_curr2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) &gt; (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_ <a href="#">And 102 other symbols [17]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric high2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>





<p>E.12 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_quant3_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known          -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know          -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>VARIABLE (int)@rowcode*100 + (int)rf_purc_unit3</p>	<p>LONG <span style="float: right;">rf_food_purc_unit3</span></p>
<p>You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant3% %rf_purc_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant3 &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant3&lt;((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_min_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant3&lt;((decimal)f <a href="#">And 45 other symbols [21]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_low3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant3% %rf_purc_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant3 &gt; 0 &amp;&amp; // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant3&gt;((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_max_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant3&gt;((decimal)f <a href="#">And 45 other symbols [22]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_purc_high3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf_purc_quant3% %rf_purc_unit3% of %rostertitle% that was purchased?</p> <p>I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to <a href="#">And 143 other symbols [22]</a></p> <p>E rf_purc_quant3&gt;0 &amp;&amp; !(rf_pric_total3_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_total3</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.15 Currency</p> <p>F \$curr E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_total_curr3</span></p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)          04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)          05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>E.15 Price known?</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant3&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_total3_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known          -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know          -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>Are you sure the price is zero?</p> <p>E rf_pric_total3==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_zero3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total3% %rf_pric_total_curr3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) &lt; (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_ <a href="#">And 102 other symbols [23]</a></p> <p>V1 self==1 M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_low3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes          00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a high price:</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_high3</span></p>

<p><code>%rf_pric_total3% %rf_pric_total_curr3%.</code> Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints  <code>nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)r  f_pric_total_curr3].usd v) &gt; (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowc  ode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_ <a href="#">And 102 other symbols [24]</a></code></p> <p>V1 <code>self==1</code></p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.17 Did your household receive any of the <code>%rostertitle%</code> you consumed for free (instead of purchasing)? For example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_yn3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.17 Approximately how much of the <code>%rostertitle%</code> consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E <code>rf_free_yn3==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_quant3</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Up to a quarter  02 <input type="radio"/> More than a quarter and up to one half  03 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all  04 <input type="radio"/> All  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.18 Where did you receive most of the free <code>%rostertitle%</code> from?</p> <p>E <code>rf_free_yn3==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_main3</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)  0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)  0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs  0003 <input type="radio"/> From government  0004 <input type="radio"/> Charity  1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)  -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please specify where you received it</p> <p>E <code>rf_free_main3==1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_main3_sp</span></p> <p>-----</p>

MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: VEGETABLES

generated by multi-select question `rf_relevanceyn4`

`rf_food_vegetables`

E `rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)`

<p>E.6 What was the total quantity of <code>%rostertitle%</code> consumed by the household in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses <a href="#">And 152 other symbols [23]</a></p> <p>E <code>!(rf_cons_quant4_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</code></p> <p>V1 <code>!(rf_cons_quant4==0)</code></p> <p>M1 You have entered that the quantity was zero. In a previous question you stated that you did consume <code>%rostertitle%</code>. Therefore, the quantity should not be zero. Please edit.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float: right;">rf_cons_quant4</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.7 What was the unit?</p> <p>F <code>@optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u1    @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u2    @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u3    @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u4    @optioncode</code>  <a href="#">And 272 other symbols [10]</a></p> <p>E <code>IsAnswered(rf_cons_quant4)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_cons_unit4</span></p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> 1 litre tin (about 1 kg)  002 <input type="radio"/> 1 meal portion (about 300g)  003 <input type="radio"/> 250 ml tin (250g)  004 <input type="radio"/> 250gr tin (250g)  005 <input type="radio"/> 500 gr tin (500g)</p>

- 006  500 ml tin (500g)
- 007  Animal Back (around 1.5kg)
- 008  Animal Ribs (around 2kg)
- 009  Animal Shoulder (around 1kg)
- 010  Animal Thigh (around 1kg)
- 011  Animal head (around 1.5kg)
- 012  Animal leg (around 1.5kg)
- 013  Basket (dengu, around 4kg)
- 014  Bottle (1l)
- 015  Bottle (2.5l)
- 016  Bottle (350g)

[And 109 other symbols \[32\]](#)

**E.6 Quantity known?**

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_cons\_quant4\_kdk
- 01  Known
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused

**VARIABLE**

`(int)@rowcode*1000 + (int)rf_cons_unit4`

LONG rf\_food\_cons\_unit4

**E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf\_cons\_quant4% %rf\_cons\_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_cons\_low4
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

E // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_cons\_quant4<=((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_cons\_unit4].c\_min\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_cons\_quant4<=((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_cons\_unit4].c\_max\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_cons\_quant4>((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_cons\_unit4].c\_max\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_cons\_quant4>((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_cons\_unit4].c\_max\_6)) [And 24 other symbols \[25\]](#)

**E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf\_cons\_quant4% %rf\_cons\_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_cons\_high4
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

E // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_cons\_quant4>((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_cons\_unit4].c\_max\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_cons\_quant4>((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_cons\_unit4].c\_max\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_cons\_quant4>((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_cons\_unit4].c\_max\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_cons\_quant4>((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_cons\_unit4].c\_max\_6)) [And 22 other symbols \[26\]](#)

**E.11 Did the majority of the %rostertitle% come from own production (own garden and cultivation)?**

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_maj\_ownprod4
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

**E.12 What was the total quantity of %rostertitle% purchased by the household in the last 7 days?**

NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf\_purc\_quant4

-----

I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses [And 152 other symbols \[24\]](#)

E !(rf\_purc\_quant4\_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

**E.12 What was the unit?**

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_purc\_unit4
- 001  1 litre tin (about 1 kg)
  - 002  1 meal portion (about 300g)
  - 003  250 ml tin (250g)
  - 004  250gr tin (250g)
  - 005  500 gr tin (500g)
  - 006  500 ml tin (500g)
  - 007  Animal Back (around 1.5kg)
  - 008  Animal Ribs (around 2kg)
  - 009  Animal Shoulder (around 1kg)
  - 010  Animal Thigh (around 1kg)
  - 011  Animal head (around 1.5kg)

F @optioncode == food\_units[(int)@rowcode].u1 || @optioncode == food\_units[(int)@rowcode].u2 || @optioncode == food\_units[(int)@rowcode].u3 || @optioncode == food\_units[(int)@rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == food\_units[(int)@rowcode].u5 [And 271 other symbols \[11\]](#)

E IsAnswered(rf\_purc\_quant4)

- 012  Animal leg (around 1.5kg)
- 013  Basket (dengu, around 4kg)
- 014  Bottle (1l)
- 015  Bottle (2.5l)
- 016  Bottle (350g)

[And 109 other symbols \[33\]](#)

### E.12 Quantity known?

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_purc\_quant4\_kdk

- 01  Known
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused

### VARIABLE

(int)@rowcode\*100 + (int)rf\_purc\_unit4

LONG

rf\_food\_purc\_unit4

You have entered a low quantity: %rf\_purc\_quant4% %rf\_purc\_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_purc\_low4

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

E rf\_purc\_quant4 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant4<((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_purc\_unit4].c\_min\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant4<((decimal)f [And 45 other symbols \[27\]](#)

You have entered a high quantity: %rf\_purc\_quant4% %rf\_purc\_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_purc\_high4

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

E rf\_purc\_quant4 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant4>((decimal)food\_quant4[(int)rf\_food\_purc\_unit4].c\_max\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant4>((decimal)f [And 45 other symbols \[28\]](#)

### E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf\_purc\_quant4% %rf\_purc\_unit4% of %rostertitle% that was purchased?

NUMERIC: INTEGER rf\_pric\_total4

-----

I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to [And 143 other symbols \[25\]](#)

E rf\_purc\_quant4>0 && !(rf\_pric\_total4\_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

### E.15 Currency

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_total\_curr4

F \$curr

E IsAnswered(rf\_pric\_total4)

- 02  Somali shillings (thousands)
- 04  Somaliland shillings (thousands)
- 05  USD

### E.15 Price known?

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_total4\_kdk

E rf\_purc\_quant4>0

- 01  Known
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused

### Are you sure the price is zero?

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_zero4

E rf\_pric\_total4==0

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

You have entered a low price: %rf\_pric\_total4% %rf\_pric\_total\_curr4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_low4

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.

E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_pric\_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)r

<pre>f_pric_total_curr4].usd v) &lt; (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_ <a href="#">And 102 other symbols [29]</a> V1 self==1 M1 Please go back and edit.</pre>	
<p>You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total4% %rf_pric_total_curr4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)r f_pric_total_curr4].usd v) &gt; (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_ <a href="#">And 102 other symbols [30]</a></p> <p>V1 self==1 M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">rf_pric_high4</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.17 Did your household receive any of the %rostertitle% you consumed for free (instead of purchasing)? For example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">rf_free_yn4</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.17 Approximately how much of the %rostertitle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn4==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">rf_free_quant4</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Up to a quarter 02 <input type="radio"/> More than a quarter and up to one half 03 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all 04 <input type="radio"/> All -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.18 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn4==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float:right">rf_free_main4</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden) 0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift) 0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs 0003 <input type="radio"/> From government 0004 <input type="radio"/> Charity 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please specify where you received it</p> <p>E rf_free_main4==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float:right">rf_free_main4_sp</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION Roster: OTHER generated by multi-select question <a href="#">rf_relevanceyn</a> <span style="float:right">rf_food</span></p> <p>E rf_relevanceyn.Yes.Length&gt;0</p>	
<p>E.6 What was the total quantity of %rostertitle% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses <a href="#">And 152 other symbols [26]</a></p> <p>E !(rf_cons_quant_kdk.InList(-98,-99)) V1 !(rf_cons_quant==0) M1 You have entered that the quantity was zero. In a previous question you stated that you did consume %rostertitle%. Therefore, the quantity should not be zero. Please edit.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL <span style="float:right">rf_cons_quant</span></p> <p>-----</p>



[And 271 other symbols \[13\]](#)

E IsAnswered(rf\_purc\_quant)

- 004  250gr tin (250g)
- 005  500 gr tin (500g)
- 006  500 ml tin (500g)
- 007  Animal Back (around 1.5kg)
- 008  Animal Ribs (around 2kg)
- 009  Animal Shoulder (around 1kg)
- 010  Animal Thigh (around 1 kg)
- 011  Animal head (around 1.5kg)
- 012  Animal leg (around 1.5kg)
- 013  Basket (dengu, around 4kg)
- 014  Bottle (1l)
- 015  Bottle (2.5l)
- 016  Bottle (350g)

[And 109 other symbols \[35\]](#)

E.13 Quantity known?

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_purc\_quant\_kdk
- 01  Known
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused

VARIABLE

(int)@rowcode\*100 + (int)rf\_purc\_unit

LONG rf\_food\_purc\_unit5

You have entered a low quantity: %rf\_purc\_quant% %rf\_purc\_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_purc\_low
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

E rf\_purc\_quant > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant<((decimal)food\_quant[(int)rf\_food\_purc\_unit5].c\_min\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant<((decimal)food\_ [And 40 other symbols \[33\]](#))

You have entered a high quantity: %rf\_purc\_quant% %rf\_purc\_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_purc\_high
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

E rf\_purc\_quant > 0 && // Quantity higher than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant>((decimal)food\_quant[(int)rf\_food\_purc\_unit5].c\_max\_6)) : ((decimal)rf\_purc\_quant>((decimal)food\_ [And 40 other symbols \[34\]](#))

E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf\_purc\_quant% %rf\_purc\_unit% of %rostertitle% that was purchased?

NUMERIC: INTEGER rf\_pric\_total

-----

I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to [And 143 other symbols \[28\]](#)

E rf\_purc\_quant>0 && !(rf\_pric\_total\_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

E.15 Currency

F \$curr

E IsAnswered(rf\_pric\_total)

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_total\_curr
- 02  Somali shillings (thousands)
  - 04  Somaliland shillings (thousands)
  - 05  USD

E.15 Price known?

E rf\_purc\_quant>0

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_total\_kdk
- 01  Known
  - 98  Don't know
  - 99  Refused

Are you sure the price is zero?

E rf\_pric\_total==0

- SINGLE-SELECT rf\_pric\_zero
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No

<p>You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints  nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) &lt; (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_pr <a href="#">And 98 other symbols [35]</a></p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_low</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints  nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) &gt; (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_pr <a href="#">And 98 other symbols [36]</a></p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_pric_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.17 Did your household receive any of the %rostertitle% you consumed for free (instead of purchasing)? For example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.17 Approximately how much of the %rostertitle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_quant</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Up to a quarter</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than a quarter and up to one half</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> All</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.18 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_main</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Charity</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please specify where you received it</p> <p>E rf_free_main==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rf_free_main_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE F: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module F, collecting information about the non-food consumption for the household.*

STATIC TEXT

*It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.*

F.2 Over the past 7 DAYS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

- F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_item == 0)
- V1 (int)mod\_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) || (int)mod\_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==6) || (int)mod\_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==8) || (int)mod\_opt = [And 45 other symbols \[7\]](#)
- M1 Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item on the list.

- MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rnf\_relevanceyn1
- 1001  /  Charcoal
- 1002  /  Paraffin or kerosene
- 1003  /  Cigarettes or other tobacco
- 1005  /  Matches
- 1006  /  Newspapers or magazines
- 1007  /  Public transport - bicycle taxi
- 1008  /  Public transport - bus/minibus
- 1009  /  Public transport - other (truck, oxcart, animal etc.)
- 1010  /  Khat

F.2 Over the past 1 MONTH, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

- F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_item == 0)
- V1 (int)mod\_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 16) || (int)mod\_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) || (int)mod\_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==16) || (int)mod\_opt = [And 48 other symbols \[8\]](#)
- M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rnf\_relevanceyn2
- 1004  /  Candles
- 1011  /  Milling fees, grain
- 1012  /  Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)
- 1013  /  Clothes soap (powder, paste)
- 1014  /  Toothpaste, toothbrush
- 1015  /  Toilet paper
- 1016  /  Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams
- 1017  /  Non-electrical razor blades
- 1018  /  Cosmetics
- 1019  /  Shampoo
- 1020  /  Light bulbs
- 1021  /  Postage stamps or other postal fees
- 1022  /  Donation/zakat (to mosque, charity, beggar, etc)
- 1023  /  Petrol or diesel
- 1024  /  Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts
- 1025  /  Bicycle service, repair, or parts

[And 10 other symbols \[36\]](#)

F.2 Over the past 3 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

- F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_item == 0)
- V1 (int)mod\_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 10) || (int)mod\_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) || (int)mod\_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==13) || (int)mod\_opt = [And 48 other symbols \[9\]](#)
- M1 Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rnf\_relevanceyn3
- 1036  /  Infant clothing
- 1037  /  Baby nappies/diapers
- 1038  /  Boy's trousers
- 1039  /  Boy's shirts
- 1040  /  Boy's jackets
- 1041  /  Socks and underwear
- 1042  /  Men's trousers
- 1043  /  Men's shirts
- 1044  /  Men's jackets
- 1045  /  Men's headwear
- 1046  /  Girl's blouse or shirt
- 1047  /  Girl's dress or skirt
- 1048  /  Belt
- 1049  /  Lady's blouse or shirt
- 1050  /  Chitenje cloth
- 1051  /  Lady's dress or skirt

[And 19 other symbols \[37\]](#)

F.2 Over the past 12 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

- MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rnf\_relevanceyn4
- 1072  /  Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains
- 1073  /  Linen - towels, sheets, blankets

F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (nonfooditemss[@optioncode].mod\_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod\_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 11) || (int)mod\_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) || (int)mod\_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==9) || (int)mod\_opt [And 47 other symbols \[10\]](#)

M1 Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- 1074  /  Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour
- 1075  /  Mosquito Net
- 1076  /  Sports and hobby equipment, toys including repairs to such items
- 1077  /  Film, film processing, camera
- 1078  /  Cement
- 1079  /  Bricks
- 1080  /  Construction timber
- 1081  /  Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life
- 1082  /  Educational expenses - tuition/fees
- 1083  /  Educational expenses - stationary, books, school uniforms and other expenses for school excluding fees/tuition and school meals
- 1084  /  Healthcare expenditures - Medicine
- 1085  /  Healthcare expenditures - Medical and laboratory fees
- 1086  /  Healthcare expenditures - overnight hospital stays
- 1087  /  Woodpoles, bamboo

[And 3 other symbols \[38\]](#)

MODULE F: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: NONFOOD ITEM

generated by fixed list

rnf\_nonfood

- 1001 Charcoal
- 1002 Paraffin or kerosene
- 1003 Cigarettes or other tobacco
- 1004 Candles
- 1005 Matches
- 1006 Newspapers or magazines
- 1007 Public transport - bicycle taxi
- 1008 Public transport - bus/minibus
- 1009 Public transport - other (truck, oxcart, animal etc.)
- 1010 Khat
- 1011 Milling fees, grain
- 1012 Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)
- 1013 Clothes soap (powder, paste)
- 1014 Toothpaste, toothbrush
- 1015 Toilet paper
- 1016 Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams
- 1017 Non-electrical razor blades
- 1018 Cosmetics
- 1019 Shampoo
- 1020 Light bulbs
- 1021 Postage stamps or other postal fees
- 1022 Donation/zakat (to mosque, charity, beggar, etc)
- 1023 Petrol or diesel
- 1024 Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts
- 1025 Bicycle service, repair, or parts

- 1026 Wages paid to domestic workers in the household
- 1027 Repairs and maintenance to dwelling (materials and labor cost)
- 1028 Repairs to household appliances
- 1029 Food for pets
- 1030 Expenditures on pets - veterinary services and vaccines
- 1031 Batteries
- 1032 Recharging batteries, cell phones
- 1033 Internet connection
- 1034 Gas (natural and liquified)
- 1035 Expenditures for electricity
- 1036 Infant clothing
- 1037 Baby nappies/diapers
- 1038 Boy's trousers
- 1039 Boy's shirts
- 1040 Boy's jackets
- 1041 Socks and underwear
- 1042 Men's trousers
- 1043 Men's shirts
- 1044 Men's jackets
- 1045 Men's headwear
- 1046 Girl's blouse or shirt
- 1047 Girl's dress or skirt
- 1048 Belt
- 1049 Lady's blouse or shirt
- 1050 Chitenje cloth
- 1051 Lady's dress or skirt
- 1052 Lady's headwear
- 1053 Boy's shoes
- 1054 Men's shoes
- 1055 Girl's shoes
- 1056 Lady's shoes
- 1057 Cloth, thread, other sewing material
- 1058 Laundry, dry cleaning, tailoring fees
- 1059 Bowls, glassware, plates, silverware, etc
- 1060 Cooking utensils (cookpots, stirring spoons and whisks, etc.)
- 1061 Cleaning utensils (brooms, brushes, etc.)
- 1062 Torch or flashlight
- 1063 Umbrella
- 1064 Stationery items (not for school)
- 1065 Books (not for school)
- 1066 Music or video cassette or CD/DVD
- 1067 Tickets for sports or entertainment events
- 1068 House decorations
- 1069 Night's lodging in rest house or hotel
- 1070 Sewage
- 1071 Water supply
- 1072 Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains

- 1073 Linen - towels, sheets, blankets
- 1074 Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour
- 1075 Mosquito Net
- 1076 Sports and hobby equipment, toys including repairs to such items
- 1077 Film, film processing, camera
- 1078 Cement
- 1079 Bricks
- 1080 Construction timber
- 1081 Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life
- 1082 Educational expenses - tuition/fees
- 1083 Educational expenses - stationary, books, school uniforms and other expenses for school excluding fees/tuition and school meals
- 1084 Healthcare expenditures - Medicine
- 1085 Healthcare expenditures - Medical and laboratory fees
- 1086 Healthcare expenditures - overnight hospital stays
- 1087 Woodpoles, bamboo
- 1088 Grass for thatching roof or other use
- 1089 Firewood
- 1090 Council rates

E ((nonfooditems[@rowcode].mod\_item == (int)mod\_opt) || (nonfooditems[@rowcode].mod\_item == 0)) && (rnf\_relevanceyn1.Y es.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf\_relevanceyn2.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf\_relevanceyn3 [And 67 other symbols \[39\]](#))

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)nonfooditems[@rowcode].recall</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rnf_item_recall_int</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(rnf_item_recall_int==1) ? "7 days" : (rnf_item_recall_int==2) ? "1 month" : (rnf_item_recall_int==3) ? "3 months" : "12 months"</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rnf_item_recall</p>
<p><b>F.3 What was the total price paid for the amount of %rostertitle% that was purchased in the last %rnf_item_recall%?</b></p> <p>I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to <a href="#">And 143 other symbols [29]</a></p> <p>E !(rnf_pric_total_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rnf_pric_total</p> <p>-----</p>
<p><b>F.4 What was the currency?</b></p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rnf_pric_total) &amp;&amp; rnf_pric_total!=0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rnf_pric_total_curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p><b>F.4 Price known?</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rnf_pric_total_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Price known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p><b>F.5 Are you sure the price was zero?</b></p> <p>E rnf_pric_total==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rnf_pric_zero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p><b>F.6 Is the price of %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr% correct? It seems unusually low. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</b></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p style="text-align: right;">rnf_pr_usdkg_low</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>I This price appears unusually low.</p> <p>E <code>rnf_pric_total!=0 &amp;&amp; // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) &lt; (decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode]</code> <a href="#">And 133 other symbols [37]</a></p>	
<p>F.7 Is the price of %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr% correct? It seems unusually high. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E <code>// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm&lt;=6 ? ((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) &gt; (decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)</code> <a href="#">And 112 other symbols [38]</a></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_pr_usdkg_high</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>F.9 Did your household receive any of the %rostertitle% for free (instead of purchasing it) over the past %rnf_item_recall%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_yn</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>F.10 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E <code>rnf_free_yn==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_main</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> From school</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>F.10 Please specify where most of the free %rostertitle% came from.</p> <p>E <code>rnf_free_main==1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rnf_free_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>

## MODULE G: LIVESTOCK

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module G. In this module, I would like to ask you some questions about the household's livestock.*

STATIC TEXT

*Below is a list of different kinds of livestock. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.*

<p>G.2 Over the last 12 months, has any household member raised any livestock listed below? Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">rl_raise</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sheep</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Goats</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Camels</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chickens</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Horses</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>G.4 Please specify what other livestock/poultry this household has had over the last 12 months. You will only be able to add one extra livestock/poultry, so choose the type of</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rl_other</span></p> <p>.....</p>

livestock/poultry in total worth the most money the household.

E rl\_raise.Yes.Contains(1000)

MODULE G: LIVESTOCK

Roster: LIVESTOCK

generated by multi-select question rl\_raise

rl\_livestock

E rl\_raise.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

G.5 How many %rostartitle% does your household raise today?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

rl\_own\_n

-----

I Please enter a positive number. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent r  
[And 156 other symbols \[30\]](#)

E !(rl\_own\_n\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

G.5 Quantity known?

SINGLE-SELECT

rl\_own\_n\_kdk

- 01  Known  
-98  Don't know  
-99  Refused

G.7 How many %rostartitle% belong to your household, meaning that you can sell, mortgage, rent or give them away without having to ask for permission from people outside the household? (This can be zero)

NUMERIC: INTEGER

rl\_own\_r\_n

-----

I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refus  
[And 152 other symbols \[31\]](#)

E !(rl\_own\_r\_n\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

G.8 Quantity known?

SINGLE-SELECT

rl\_own\_r\_n\_kdk

- 01  Known  
-98  Don't know  
-99  Refused

G.10 How much would you sell ONE of the %rostartitle% for on average today?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

rl\_price\_today

-----

I Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to  
[And 143 other symbols \[32\]](#)

E rl\_own\_n>0 && !(rl\_price\_today\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

G.11 Please indicate currency

SINGLE-SELECT

rl\_price\_today\_curr

F \$curr

E IsAnswered(rl\_price\_today)

- 02  Somali shillings (thousands)  
04  Somaliland shillings (thousands)  
05  USD

G.11 Value known?

SINGLE-SELECT

rl\_price\_today\_kdk

E rl\_own\_n>0

- 01  Known  
-98  Don't know  
-99  Refused

G.12 How many %rostartitle% did your household sell over the last 12 months?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

rl\_sell\_n

-----

I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refus  
[And 152 other symbols \[33\]](#)

E !(rl_sell_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	
<p>G.12 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_sell_n_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.13 What was the total value of the %rostertitle% that you sold?</p> <p>I Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to <a href="#">And 143 other symbols [34]</a></p> <p>E rl_sell_n&gt;0 &amp;&amp; !(rl_sell_val_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_sell_val</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.14 Select currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rl_sell_val)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_sell_val_curr</span></p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>G.14 Value known?</p> <p>E rl_sell_n&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_sell_val_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.15 How many %rostertitle% did your household slaughter over the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the <a href="#">And 169 other symbols [35]</a></p> <p>E !(rl_kill_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_kill_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.15 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_kill_n_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.17 How many %rostertitle% did your household give away over the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the <a href="#">And 169 other symbols [36]</a></p> <p>E !(rl_give_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_give_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.17 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_give_n_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.19 What was the main reason for this giving?</p> <p>E rl_give_n&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_give_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wedding/dowry</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Other celebration</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Relatives in need</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Others in need</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Reciprocity</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Tribute/implicit Tax/wealth purification</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Zakat</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Debt payment</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to answer</p>

<p>G.19 Please specify the main reason.</p> <p>E rl_give_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rl_give_reason_o</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>G.20 How many %roster% did you buy over the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the <a href="#">And 170 other symbols [37]</a></p> <p>E !(rl_buy_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_buy_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.20 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_buy_n_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.21 What was the total value of the %roster% that you bought over the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to <a href="#">And 143 other symbols [38]</a></p> <p>E rl_buy_n&gt;0 &amp;&amp; !(rl_buy_val_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_buy_val</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.21 Select currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rl_buy_val)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_buy_val_curr</span></p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>G.21 Value known?</p> <p>E rl_buy_n&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_buy_val_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.22 How many %roster% did your household lose (death, theft, predators, running away) over the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the <a href="#">And 169 other symbols [39]</a></p> <p>E !(rl_lose_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_lose_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.22 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_lose_n_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.24 What was the main reason for this loss?</p> <p>I Please select the option that best matches the respondent's description.</p> <p>E rl_lose_n&gt;0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_lose_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of water for livestock</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of food for livestock</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Sickness</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Theft</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Strayed (ran away)</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Predators</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Disaster (drought, conflict, etc.)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to answer</p>

<p>G.24 Please specify the main reason.</p> <p>E rl_lose_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">rl_lose_reason_o</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>G.25 Before displacement from your last place of permanent residence, did any household member raise any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">rl_raise_prev_yn</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sheep</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Goats</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Camels</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chickens</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Horses</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>

MODULE G: LIVESTOCK  
Roster: LIVESTOCK

generated by multi-select question [rl\\_raise\\_prev\\_yn](#)

rl\_livestock\_pre

<p>E rl_raise_prev_yn.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)</p> <p>G.26 How many %roster% did your household own before displacement? (This can be zero)</p> <p>I Please enter a positive number. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent <a href="#">And 156 other symbols [40]</a></p> <p>E !(rl_own_pre_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_pre</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.26 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_pre_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.27 How many %roster% belonged to your household, meaning that you could sell, mortgage, rent or give them away without having to ask for permission from people outside the household? (This can be zero)</p> <p>E !(rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 self &lt;= rl_own_pre</p> <p>M1 The number of %roster% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %roster% raised.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">rl_own_pre_r_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.27 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

## MODULE H: DURABLE GOODS

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module H. In this module, I would like ask you some questions about the household's durable goods.*

STATIC TEXT

*Below is a list of different durable goods. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.*

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ra\_own

H.2 Does anyone in your household own any of the items below? Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- 01  /  Bed with mattress
- 02  /  Mattress without bed
- 03  /  Chair
- 04  /  Upholstered chair, sofa set
- 05  /  Desk
- 06  /  Table
- 07  /  Coffee table (for sitting room)
- 08  /  Cupboard, drawers, bureau
- 09  /  Kitchen furniture
- 10  /  Mortar/pestle
- 11  /  Iron
- 12  /  Clock
- 13  /  Fan
- 14  /  Air conditioner
- 15  /  Sewing machine
- 16  /  Refrigerator

[And 21 other symbols \[39\]](#)

V1 `self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 37`  
M1 Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items.

MODULE H: DURABLE GOODS

Roster: DURABLE GOODS

generated by multi-select question [ra\\_own](#)

ra\_assets

E `ra_own.Yes.Length>0`

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p><code>(@rowcode==1) ? "sariir joodari leh" : (@rowcode==2) ? "joodariyo aan sariir lahayn" : (@rowcode==3) ? "kuraas" : (@rowcode==4) ? "kuraas farnijar, kuraas fadhi" : (@rowcode==5) ? "miisas xafiis" : (@rowcode==6) ? "miisas xafiis"</code></p> <p><a href="#">And 1214 other symbols [29]</a></p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>ra_namefp</p>
<p>H.3 How many %ra_namefp% does your household own in total today?</p> <p>I The amount should be greater than zero. Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next <a href="#">And 192 other symbols [41]</a></p> <p>E <code>!(ra_owntotal_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p> <p>V1 <code>self.InRange(1,999)</code></p> <p>M1 Please enter a value less than 1000 and greater 0.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ra_owntotal</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H.3 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>ra_owntotal_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H.4 What year did the household buy the newest %rosteritem%?</p> <p>I In the calendar, please go back to the year the respondent tells you. Select any day of the year.</p> <p>E <code>!(ra_ynew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p> <p>V1 <code>self&lt;today</code></p> <p>M1 You cannot enter a date in the future.</p>	<p>DATE</p> <p>ra_ynew</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H.4 Year known?</p> <p>I If year is known, make sure you enter it. If don't know or refused to respond, make sure the year is not filled in.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>ra_ynew_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.5 What was the price for this newest %rosteritem%?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ra_prnew</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>I Please enter 0 or a positive number. Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question <a href="#">And 180 other symbols [42]</a></p> <p>E !(ra_prnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	
<p>H.7 Currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_prnew)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_prnew curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>H.7 Price known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_prnew kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H.8 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E ra_prnew==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_prnewzero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H.12 How much money would you get if you sold the newest %rostertitle% today?</p> <p>I Please enter 0 or a positive number. Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question <a href="#">And 180 other symbols [43]</a></p> <p>E !(ra_sellnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ra_sellnew</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H.13 Currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_sellnew)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellnew curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>H.13 Price known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellnew_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H.14 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E ra_sellnew==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellnewzero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H.15 How much money would you get if you sold all of the household's %ra_name%p% today?</p> <p>I Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to <a href="#">And 143 other symbols [44]</a></p> <p>E ra_owntotal&gt;1 &amp;&amp; !(ra_sellall_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ra_sellall</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H.16 Currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(ra_sellall)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellall curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>H.16 Price known?</p> <p>E ra_owntotal&gt;1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellall kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellallzero</p>

<p>H.17 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E ra_sellall==0</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H.18 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before displacement. Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1 V1 self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 37 M1 Please record yes or no for each of the items.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">ra_own_prev</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bed with mattress 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mattress without bed 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chair 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Upholstered chair, sofa set 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Desk 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Table 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee table (for sitting room) 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cupboard, drawers, bureau 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen furniture 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mortar/pestle 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Iron 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Clock 13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fan 14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner 15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine 16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator</p> <p><a href="#">And 21 other symbols [40]</a></p>

MODULE H: DURABLE GOODS

Roster: DURABLES BEFORE DISPLACEMENT

generated by multi-select question [ra\\_own\\_prev](#)

ra\_assets\_prev

E ra\_own\_prev.Yes.Length>0

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(@rowcode==1) ? "beds with mattress" : (@rowcode==2) ? "mattresses without bed" : (@rowcode==3) ? "chairs" : (@rowcode==4) ? "upholstered chairs, sofa sets" : (@rowcode==5) ? "desks" : (@rowcode</p> <p><a href="#">And 1175 other symbols [30]</a></p>	<p>STRING <span style="float: right;">ra_namelp_prev</span></p>
<p>H.19 How many %ra_namelp_prev% does your household own in total today?</p> <p>I The amount should be greater than zero. Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next <a href="#">And 192 other symbols [45]</a></p> <p>E !(ra_owntotal_prev_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self.InRange(1,999) M1 Please enter a value less than 1000 and greater 0.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">ra_owntotal_prev</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H.19 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ra_owntotal_prev_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

STATIC TEXT

*Enumerator: Please assure the respondent that his or her answers in this module will be treated with utmost privacy.*

MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

## RISK ATTITUDES

STATIC TEXT

*I will now give you some scenarios and will like to know what you will do in those situations.*

<p>I.43 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD today. OPTION 2: You receive 200 USD in 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">beh_time_mon</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 200 USD in 1 month</p>
<p>I.44 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD today. OPTION 2: You receive 250 USD in 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p> <p>E beh_time_mon == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">beh_time_mon_more</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 250 USD in 1 month</p>
<p>I.45 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD today. OPTION 2: You receive 150 USD in 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p> <p>E beh_time_mon == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">beh_time_mon_less</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 150 USD in 1 month</p>
<p>I.46 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 200 USD in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">beh_time_yr</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD in 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 200 USD in 1 year and 1 month</p>
<p>I.47 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 250 USD in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p> <p>E beh_time_yr == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">beh_time_yr_more</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD in 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 250 USD in 1 year and 1 month</p>
<p>I.48 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 150 USD in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p> <p>E beh_time_yr == 2</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">beh_time_yr_less</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD in 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 150 USD in 1 year and 1 month</p>
<p>I.52 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 50 USD today. OPTION 2: You receive 10 USD every month for the next 5 months. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">beh_time_risk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> You receive 50 USD today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> You receive 10 USD every month for the next 5 months.</p>
<p>I.53 Suppose you want to invest some money. You have two options. OPTION 1: Investing in a business where you can't lose money but has low profits. OPTION 2: Investing in a business where there is a small chance of losing money but potentially brings high profits. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">beh_risk_bus</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Investing in a business where I can't lose money but has low profits</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Investing in a business where there is a small chance I can lose money but potentially bring high profits</p>
<p>I.11 Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealings with other people?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">trust_people</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Can't be too careful</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Most people can be trusted</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

	-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.54 How much control do you feel you have over your life?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">life control</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No control</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Some control</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> A great deal of control</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Complete control</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

STATIC TEXT

*Now, we will like to ask the respondent questions about their opinions regarding various issues and social service provision.*

MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
PERSONAL VIEWS AND LIVING CONDITIONS

I.2 Please think for a moment about the health clinic that you and your family most often use. Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of care?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">health_satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	--

I.3 Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of primary education?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">school_satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	--

I.4 How satisfied are you with the livelihood/employment opportunities available to you and your household members?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">empl_satisfaction</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	--

<p>I.5 How do you rate your relations with the surrounding community outside the camp?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">neighbreelete</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	--

<p>I.6 How would you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">neighborrelate disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Very good</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
--	--

<p>I.7 Tell me if you agree with the statement: IDPs in this area have received compensation for the violations suffered and property and assets lost due to conflict.</p>	<p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p> <hr/> <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">idp_compensation</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree  02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree  03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree  04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree  05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.8 Compared to 6 months ago, can you tell me employment opportunities are getting worse, about the same, or getting better?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">employment_opportunities</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Much better  02 <input type="radio"/> Better  03 <input type="radio"/> The same  04 <input type="radio"/> Worse  05 <input type="radio"/> Much worse  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.8 Over the next 6 months, do you expect that your household's standard of living will get better, get worse, or stay about the same?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">standard_living</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Much better  02 <input type="radio"/> Better  03 <input type="radio"/> The same  04 <input type="radio"/> Worse  05 <input type="radio"/> Much worse  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.10 If you become the victim of a crime, such as theft or violence, who do you usually seek assistance from to resolve the dispute?</p> <p>I Please do not read out options. Select the one that best apply.  F !(sld==1 &amp;&amp; @optioncode==5)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">settle_dispute</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Clan elders (Xeer)  0002 <input type="radio"/> Religious leaders / Shari'a court  0003 <input type="radio"/> Informal court  0004 <input type="radio"/> Police  0005 <input type="radio"/> AMISOM  0006 <input type="radio"/> Formal Court  0007 <input type="radio"/> Community leader  1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)  -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.10 Please specify who you mainly turn to.</p> <p>E settle_dispute==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">settle_dispute_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.11 How satisfied are you with the performance of %settle_dispute%?</p> <p>E IsAnswered(settle_dispute) &amp;&amp; !(settle_dispute.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">settle_dispute_satis</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Dissatisfied  02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat satisfied  03 <input type="radio"/> Satisfied  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.12 Why don't you go to the police?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.  E settle_dispute!=4 &amp;&amp; settle_dispute!=-98 &amp;&amp; settle_dispute!=-99</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">dispute_resolve_police</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Too expensive  02 <input type="radio"/> Unreliable  03 <input type="radio"/> Creates more problems  04 <input type="radio"/> They don't help  05 <input type="radio"/> Don't trust police  06 <input type="radio"/> The police are corrupt  07 <input type="radio"/> No police station nearby  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

I.14 What level of confidence do you have in the police to protect you, your household and your property from crime and violence?

SINGLE-SELECT police\_competence

01  Not at All  
 02  A little  
 03  Somewhat  
 04  A great Deal  
 -98  Don't know  
 -99  Refused to respond

I.16 If you become the victim of a crime, such as theft or violence, are you confident that the formal justice institutions such as the courts will serve justice and punish the offender?

SINGLE-SELECT justice\_confidence

01  Not at All  
 02  A little  
 03  Somewhat  
 04  A great Deal  
 -98  Don't know  
 -99  Refused to respond

I.17 What is the most important thing that could be done to improve security in your neighborhood?

SINGLE-SELECT improve\_community

0001  Increase number of police  
 0002  Improve training of police officers  
 0003  Provide police with better equipment  
 0004  Increase police consultation with community  
 0005  Increase patrols at night  
 0006  Increase AMISOM presence  
 0007  Increase government forces  
 0008  Add additional checkpoints  
 0009  Remove illegal checkpoints  
 0010  Remove police or government forces  
 1000  Other (please specify)  
 -0098  Don't know  
 -0099  Refused to respond

I.18 Please specify the most important thing to improve security in your neighbourhood.

TEXT improve\_specify

.....

E improve\_community==1000

I.19 Who do you think would be in the best position to improve security in your neighborhood?

SINGLE-SELECT agent\_of\_change

0001  Local NGO  
 0002  Regional Administration  
 0003  District Commissioner  
 0004  waah leader/madaxa xafada/waxada  
 0005  Local Militia  
 0006  Clan Elders  
 0007  A religious Mullah  
 0008  African Union / United Nations  
 0009  International NGOs  
 0010  Opposition Groups  
 0011  Federal Government of Somalia  
 0012  Government of Somaliland  
 0013  Somali National Army  
 0014  Police forces  
 1000  Other (please specify)  
 -0098  Don't know

[And 1 other symbols \[41\]](#)

I.20 Please specify who would be in the best position to improve security in your neighbourhood.

TEXT agent\_specify

.....

E agent\_of\_change==1000

<p>I.21 Did you or any of the household members lose any legal documents in the course of displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1 &amp;&amp; migr_disp_past == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">legal_id disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.22 Do you or the household members have access to mechanisms to obtain new documents or replace lost documents?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">legal_id access disp</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.24 Of all the political actors in Somalia, which institution, organization or group do you think best represents the interest of all Somalis?</p> <p>F !(sld==0 &amp;&amp; @optioncode==7)    !(sld==1 &amp;&amp; (@optioncode==6    @optioncode==8))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">ag rep</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Local NGO</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Clan Elders</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> African Union / United Nations</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> International NGOs</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Opposition Groups</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Federal Government of Somalia</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Government of Somaliland</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> State government</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Diaspora</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.24 Please specify who you think best represents the interest of all Somalis?</p> <p>E ag_rep==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">agent represent specify</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.25 How satisfied are you with the performance of the political leaders in representing your interests?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rep satisfied</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Dissatisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Satisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.26 Thinking a moment about the elections in %somsld% this year, do you have confidence in the honesty of the electoral process?</p> <p>E sld==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">elec process</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Not at All</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A little</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A great Deal</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No opinion about the electoral process</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.27 Does anyone come to your household to collect taxes/wealth purification?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">taxes</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.28 Who collects these taxes/wealth purification?</p> <p>I Please do not read out options. Let the respondent list all that come to collect taxes and select those options that apply.</p> <p>F // Exclude those not in SLD !(sld==0 &amp;&amp; @optioncode==7) &amp;&amp; // Exclude Govt of SOM option in SLD !(sld==1 &amp;&amp; @optioncode==1    @optioncode==8)</p> <p>E taxes==1</p> <p>VI !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) &amp;&amp; self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">taxes specify</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Government of Somalia</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Representative of the DC / local governments / municipalities</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Clan representative</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Local militia</p>

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and any other option from the list at the same time.

- 0005  Al-Shabaab
- 0006  Gatekeeper
- 0007  Government of Somaliland
- 0008  Federated Member State Government
- 1000  Other
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

I.29 Specify other

TEXT taxes\_other\_specify

E taxes\_specify.Contains(1000)

I.30 Have people who have been displaced settled in your neighborhood?

SINGLE-SELECT idp\_presence

E migr\_idp==0

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know

I.31 What would you say about the employment women in your community?

SINGLE-SELECT women\_work

I Enumerator, please read out options.

- 01  Almost all women are allowed to work outside of the home
- 02  The majority of women are allowed to work outside of the home
- 03  Only some women are allowed to work outside of the home
- 04  None or almost no women are allowed to work outside of the home
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

I.32 What would you say about the participation women in community-level decisions your community?

SINGLE-SELECT women\_voice

I Enumerator, please read out options.

- 01  Women have no or almost no voice in community level decisions.
- 02  Women have only some voice in community level decisions.
- 03  Women have a lot of say in community level decisions.
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

I.33 What would you say about the ownership of land by women in your community?

SINGLE-SELECT women\_property

I Enumerator, please read out options.

- 01  No or almost no women in my community can own land
- 02  Only some women in my community can own land
- 03  The majority of women in my community can own land
- 04  All women in my community can own land
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

I.35 Which of the following statements best applies to your household regarding the buying and selling of livestock and assets?

SINGLE-SELECT hh\_decisions\_assets

I Note 'household assets' are objects of value such as cars, televisions, machinery owned by the household.

- 01  I have no say in making most decisions about buying or selling assets or livestock.
- 02  I have some say making most decisions about buying or selling assets or livestock.
- 03  I have a lot of say making most decisions about buying or selling assets or livestock.

	<p>04 <input type="radio"/> I am the only person in my household who has a say in making decisions about buying and selling assets or livestock.</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.36 How much say do you have in making most decisions about the children's education?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">hh_decisions_edu</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> I have no say in making most decisions about the children's education</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> I have some say making most decisions about the children's education</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> I have a lot of say making most decisions about the children's education</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> I am the only person in my household who has a say in making decisions about the children's education</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.37 Have you heard or read about human rights previously?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rights heard</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.38 Do you think that people in this country are equal before the law?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">rights equal</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.39 Do people in this country have a right to speak their minds freely?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">const speech</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> I don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.40 Do people in this country have a right to associate freely?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">const assoc</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> I don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.42 Thinking about your daily life and interactions with other people, do you generally prefer to deal with people who are from your clan, not from your clan, or is there no difference?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">clan interact</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Prefer to deal with someone from my own clan</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No difference</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Prefer to deal with someone from another clan</p> <p>-97 <input type="radio"/> Skip sensitive question</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES  
**FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND SAFETY**

STATIC TEXT

*Please answer the following questions about how safe you feel.*

<p>I.63 Do you feel free to move in and out of this area whenever you choose?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_free</span></p>
---	---

	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
<p>I.64 In general, how safe from crime and violence do you feel when you are alone at home?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">safe_violence</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe 02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe 04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe 05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>I.65 How safe do you feel when walking around alone after dark?</p> <p>I For residents of IDP settlements, this means walking outside the settlement. Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">safe_walking_night</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe 02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe 04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe 05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>I.66 How safe do you feel walking around during the day?</p> <p>I For residents of IDP settlements, this means walking outside the settlement. Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">safe_walking_day</span> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe 02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe 04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe 05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>I.67 Did anyone in your household or yourself experience the following in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Read the complete list and record yes or no for each option.</p>	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">conf nonphys harm</span> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was verbally insulted but not threatened 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was verbally threatened 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was threatened with knife, gun or other type of weapon 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was sexually harassed 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was discriminated against

## MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module J. In this module, I will ask you some questions about being displaced from your original place of residence.*

MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT  
DISPLACEMENT

J.2 What was your household's last place of permanent residence before you were forced to leave your permanent place of residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, or disaster?

F \$reg

- SINGLE-SELECT
- disp\_from
- 11  Same district in Somalia
  - 12  Different district, same region in Somalia
  - 13  Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia
  - 14  Different Federated Member State in Somalia
  - 15  Outside Somalia
  - 21  Same district in Somaliland

- 22  Different district, same region in Somaliland
- 23  Different region in Somaliland
- 24  Outside Somaliland
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

**J.3 Which country or region did you live in before displacement?**

F !(sld==0 && @optioncode==111) && !(sld==1 && @optioncode==112)  
 E disp\_from==15 || disp\_from==24

SINGLE-SELECT disp\_from\_region

- 0111  Somalia
- 0112  Somaliland
- 0001  Ethiopia
- 0002  Kenya
- 0003  Djibouti
- 0004  Eritrea
- 0005  Sudan
- 0006  South Africa
- 0007  Yemen
- 0008  Saudi Arabia
- 0009  United Arab Emirates
- 0010  United States
- 0011  Canada
- 0012  United Kingdom
- 0013  Sweden
- 0014  Netherlands

[And 3 other symbols \[42\]](#)

**J.4 When were you displaced from your last place of permanent residence?**

I Please select a date. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the date, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to res  
[And 139 other symbols \[46\]](#)

E !(disp\_date\_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

V1 self<today

M1 You cannot select a date in the future.

DATE disp\_date

.....

**J.4 Date known?**

SINGLE-SELECT disp date kdk

- 01  Known
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused

**J.5 Why did your household leave your last place of permanent residence before displacement?**

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select the one most important reason.

SINGLE-SELECT disp\_reason

- 0001  Armed conflict in my village
- 0002  Armed conflict in nearby villages but not in my village
- 0003  Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict
- 0004  Ethnic / political / religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0005  Drought / famine / flood
- 0006  Lack of access to home / land / livestock
- 0007  Lack of water for livestock
- 0008  Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009  Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010  Death of husband / family reasons
- 0011  IDP relocation program
- 0012  Eviction
- 1000  Other reasons (specify)
- 0098  Don't know

	-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>J.5 Please specify</p> <p>E disp_reason== 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp reason spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.6 How many times has your household changed residence after being displaced from the place of your permanent residence?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp site</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 times</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 times</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 times</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 times</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 times</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 times</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 or more times</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.7 What was the main reason for you to leave the place you were staying in before coming to this settlement?</p> <p>I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select the one most important reason.</p> <p>E disp_site &gt;1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_site_reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Armed conflict in my village</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Armed conflict in nearby villages but not in my village</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / political / religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Drought / famine / flood</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to home / land / livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of water for livestock</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Death of husband / family reasons</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> IDP relocation program</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Eviction</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.7 Please specify</p> <p>E disp_site_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp site reason spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.8 When did the first members of your household arrive in the current location?</p> <p>I Please enter a date. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the date, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to resp <a href="#">And 138 other symbols [47]</a></p> <p>E !(disp_arrive_date_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 self&gt;=disp_date</p> <p>M1 You selected a date that is earlier than the date of displacement from the last place of permanent residence. Please select a later date or change the date of displacement from last place of permanent residence.</p> <p>V2 self&lt;today</p> <p>M2 You cannot select a date in the future.</p>	<p>DATE <span style="float: right;">disp_arrive_date</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.8 Date known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp arrive date kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

<p>J.9 Why did you choose to stay in this place?</p> <p>I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select the one most important reason.</p>	<p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p> <hr/> <p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp arrive reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Better security</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Better access to water for livestock</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Better access to home / land / livestock</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Better access to education and health services</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Better access to livelihood / employment opportunities</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> To join family / family reasons</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> I knew people who settled in this place</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.10 Please specify</p> <p>E disp_arrive_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp_arrive_reason_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.12 With whom did you arrive at this location?</p> <p>I Please let the respondent explain and select the option that best applies.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp arrive with</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Alone</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> With my family</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> With a larger group</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.16 Have you or your household members ever gone back to your original place of residence after your displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_return</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.17 How many times have you or your household members gone back to your original place of residence since being displaced?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses <a href="#">And 152 other symbols [48]</a></p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1 &amp;&amp; !(disp_temp_return_n_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_return_n</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>J.17 Quantity known?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp_temp_return_n_kdk</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>J.18 For what purpose do you go back to your original place of residence?</p> <p>I Select one most important reason, DO NOT read options.</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp temp return reason</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> To visit household members / relatives left behind</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> To check the status of property</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> For planting and harvesting</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> For income generation through business or trade</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> To gather information about the situation</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> To return and settle back</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> To get pasture for livestock</p>

- 1000  Other (Specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

J.19 Please specify.

TEXT disp\_temp\_return\_reason\_s

E disp\_temp\_return\_reason==1000

.....

J.26 Where are most other people who were displaced from your place of origin now living?

SINGLE-SELECT disp\_comm\_otherloc\_d

F \$reg

- 11  Same district in Somalia
- 12  Different district, same region in Somalia
- 13  Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia
- 14  Different Federated Member State in Somalia
- 15  Outside Somalia
- 21  Same district in Somaliland
- 22  Different district, same region in Somaliland
- 23  Different region in Somaliland
- 24  Outside Somaliland
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

J.27 In which region or country are most other people who were displaced from your place of origin now living?

SINGLE-SELECT disp\_comm\_otherloc\_loc\_c

F !(sld==0 && @optioncode==111) && !(sld==1 && @optioncode==112)

E disp\_comm\_otherloc\_d==15 || disp\_comm\_otherloc\_d==24

- 0111  Somalia
- 0112  Somaliland
- 0001  Ethiopia
- 0002  Kenya
- 0003  Djibouti
- 0004  Eritrea
- 0005  Sudan
- 0006  South Africa
- 0007  Yemen
- 0008  Saudi Arabia
- 0009  United Arab Emirates
- 0010  United States
- 0011  Canada
- 0012  United Kingdom
- 0013  Sweden
- 0014  Netherlands

[And 3 other symbols \[43\]](#)

J.29 After moving to this settlement, did you ever try to seek safety in another part of the country?

SINGLE-SELECT disp\_try

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

J.43 Do you have to give money or goods in order to secure and maintain a specific shelter here?

SINGLE-SELECT disp\_shelterpay

- 01  Yes
- 00  No
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

J.44 Who do you give money or goods to?

MULTI-SELECT disp\_shelterpay\_who

I Please do not read out options and select all those that apply.

E disp\_shelterpay==1

V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and any other option from the list.

- 0001  Government authorities
- 0002  Military
- 0003  Community organization or gang (gatekeepers)
- 0004  Clan leaders
- 0005  NGO or UN personnel
- 0006  AMISOM personell

- 1000  Other
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

<p>J.44 Please specify</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay_who.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp shelterpay who spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.45 What do you give them?</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">disp shelterpay what</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0001 <input type="radio"/> Food</li> <li>0002 <input type="radio"/> Assets</li> <li>0003 <input type="radio"/> Money</li> <li>0004 <input type="radio"/> Labor</li> <li>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</li> <li>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> <li>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</li> </ul>
<p>J.45 Please specify</p> <p>E disp_shelterpay_what== 1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">disp shelterpay what spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT  
MOVEMENT AND RETURN

<p>J.46 Do you want to leave this location at some point in the future?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_want_yn</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</li> <li>00 <input type="radio"/> No</li> </ul>
<p>J.46 Do you plan to return to your original place of residence or go to a new location?</p> <p>E move_want_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_want</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01 <input type="radio"/> I plan to return to my original place of residence</li> <li>02 <input type="radio"/> I plan to go to a new area</li> <li>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> <li>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</li> </ul>
<p>J.47 If you decided to leave this location, when do you think you will start relocating?</p> <p>E move_want_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move_want_time</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>01 <input type="radio"/> In less than 6 months</li> <li>02 <input type="radio"/> In 6 to 12 months</li> <li>03 <input type="radio"/> In more than 12 months</li> <li>04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know yet</li> </ul>
<p>J.48 To which place would you like to move?</p> <p>F \$reg</p> <p>E move_want_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">move to loc</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11 <input type="radio"/> Same district in Somalia</li> <li>12 <input type="radio"/> Different district, same region in Somalia</li> <li>13 <input type="radio"/> Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia</li> <li>14 <input type="radio"/> Different Federated Member State in Somalia</li> <li>15 <input type="radio"/> Outside Somalia</li> <li>21 <input type="radio"/> Same district in Somaliland</li> <li>22 <input type="radio"/> Different district, same region in Somaliland</li> <li>23 <input type="radio"/> Different region in Somaliland</li> <li>24 <input type="radio"/> Outside Somaliland</li> <li>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</li> <li>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</li> </ul>

<p>J.50 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the three most important reasons you want to stay here?</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED <span style="float: right;">move no push</span></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Better security here</li> <li>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to home/land/livestock</li> </ul>
---	---

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move\_want\_yn==0

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and another option at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and another option at the same time.

- 0003  Better access to education and health services
- 0005  Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities
- 0006  To continue living with family or community members / family reasons
- 0007  Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

**J.49 Please Specify**

TEXT move no push spec

E move\_no\_push.Contains(1000)

.....

**J.51 Thinking about the place where you would go if you needed to move, what are the most important reasons you don't want to move? Select up to three.**

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move no pull

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move\_want\_yn == 0

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and another option at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and another option at the same time.

- 0001  Armed conflict in the area
- 0002  Armed conflict in surrounding areas but not in the area I live in
- 0003  Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0004  Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0005  Drought/famine/flood
- 0006  Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0007  Lack of access to water for livestock
- 0008  Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009  Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010  No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0011  Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

**J.51 Please specify the main reason you don't want to move.**

TEXT move no pull spec

E move\_no\_pull.Contains(1000)

.....

**J.54 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the most important reasons you want to move? Select up to three.**

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move yes push

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move\_want\_yn==1

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

- 0001  Armed conflict in the area
- 0002  Armed conflict in surrounding areas but not in the area I live in
- 0003  Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0004  Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0005  Drought/famine/flood
- 0006  Lack of access to home/land/livestock

- 0007  Lack of access to water for livestock
- 0008  Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009  Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010  No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0011  Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

**J.53 Please specify**

E move\_yes\_push.Contains(1000)

TEXT move yes push spec

.....

**J.52 Thinking about your place of origin, what are the most important reasons you don't want to move back? Select up to three.**

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move\_want==2

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and another option at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and other option at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move no org

- 0001  Armed conflict in the area
- 0002  Armed conflict in surrounding areas but not in the area I live in
- 0003  Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0004  Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0005  Drought/famine/flood
- 0006  Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0007  Lack of access to water for livestock
- 0008  Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009  Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010  No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0011  Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

**J.52 Please specify**

E move\_no\_org.Contains(1000)

TEXT move no org spec

.....

**J.56 Thinking about the place where you would go, what are the most important reasons you want to move? Select up to three.**

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move\_want\_yn==1

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move yes pull

- 0001  Better security there
- 0002  Better access to home/land/livestock
- 0003  Better access to water for livestock
- 0004  Better access to education and health services
- 0005  Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities
- 0006  To live with family or community members / family reasons
- 0007  Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)
- 1000  Other (specify)

- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

<p>J.56 Please specify</p> <p>E move_yes_pull.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">move_yes_pull_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.57 Please tell us the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.</p> <p>I Do NOT read out options. Begin with the most important one.</p> <p>E IsAnswered(move_want_yn)</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">move_help</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Security</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mine clearance</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to original house/land</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Provision of new shelter / housing</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural tools &amp; seeds / livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Skills training for job</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Connections for jobs</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to markets</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to educational services</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to health services</p> <p>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to water and/ or sanitation</p> <p>0014 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to aid</p> <p>0015 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation arrangement</p> <p>0016 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Regrouping of family</p> <p><a href="#">And 4 other symbols [44]</a></p>
<p>J.58 Please specify</p> <p>E move_help.Yes.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">move_help_spec</span></p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT  
INFORMATION NEEDS

<p>J.62 What is your main source of obtaining information about the situation in the country?</p> <p>I Please do not read out the options. Select the one most important source that best applies.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_source</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Radio</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> TV</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Internet and social media</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Written for example Newspapers/magazines/ bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Community leaders/elders</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Family and friends</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Religious leaders</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Politicians</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Site Management Committees</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.62 Please specify the main source</p> <p>E inf_source==1000</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">inf_source_sp</span></p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.63 Are there other ways in which you would prefer to obtain information about the situation in the country, but to which you do</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">inf_source_more</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

not have access?

**J.64 What are the other ways in which you would like to receive information?**

I Please ask the respondent to begin with the most source of information, and select up to three. Do not read the options.

F @optioncode!=inf\_source

E inf\_source\_more==1

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

inf\_source\_add

- 0001  Radio
- 0002  TV
- 0003  Internet and social media
- 0004  Written for example Newspapers/magazines/bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)
- 0005  Community leaders/elders
- 0006  Family and friends
- 0007  Religious leaders
- 0008  Politicians
- 0009  Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations
- 0010  Site Management Committees
- 1000  Other (specify)
- 0098  Don't know
- 0099  Refused to respond

**J.64 Please specify the other ways.**

TEXT

inf\_source\_add\_sp

E inf\_source\_add.Contains(1000)

.....

**J.65 Does your household have all the information they need in order to make a decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here?**

SINGLE-SELECT

inf\_comp

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

**J.66 What type of information does your household want that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision about whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here?**

I Please ask the respondent to begin with the most important source of information, and select up to three. Please do not read out the options.

E inf\_comp == 0

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

inf\_want

- 01  Information about political situation
- 02  Information about security situation
- 03  Information about security situation on transit routes
- 04  Information about availability of basic services (food, water, shelter, education, health, etc.)
- 05  Information about quality of basic services
- 06  Information about availability of work and livelihood opportunities
- 07  Information about access to land/ property/ housing
- 08  Information about transport options
- 09  Information about whether the household will be able to return if we leave the camp
- 10  Information about whether the household will have access to humanitarian aid on return
- 11  Information about how to obtain or renew documents (identity card, birth certificate etc.)
- 12  Information about the climate/weather
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

**J.66 Please specify the type of information.**

TEXT

inf\_want\_sp

## MODULE K: FISHING

K.1 Who is mostly responsible for the fishing?	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhm_fishing_resp
K.2 Is fishing your only occupation?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No fishing_only_occ
K.3 How many days of the year do you have another occupation? E fishing_only_occ==0 && !(fishing_not_only_days_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER fishing_not_only_days -----
K.3 Days known? E fishing_only_occ==0	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond fishing_not_only_days_kdk
K.4 Do you fish alone?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No fishing_alone
K.5 With how many people do you usually fish? E fishing_alone==0	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> With one other person 02 <input type="radio"/> With two other persons 03 <input type="radio"/> With more than two other persons -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond fishing_others
K.6 Do you fish on a boat?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No fishing_boat
K.7 What kind of boat is it? E fishing_boat==1	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dugout canoe 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional wooden 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wooden or fiberglass 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Separate motor boat_kind

## MODULE K: FISHING

## Roster: MOTOR

generated by multi-select question [boat kind](#)

motor

E boat\_kind.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)

K.8 Does your %rostertitle% have a motor?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No boat_motor
K.9 What is the engine capacity in horse power of your %rostertitle%? E boat_motor==1 && !(boat_motor_capacity_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER boat_motor_capacity -----
K.9 Capacity known?	SINGLE-SELECT boat_motor_capacity_kdk

<p>E boat_motor==1</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>K.10 Where was the boat built or where did you buy it?</p> <p>E fishing_boat==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">fishing_boat_origin</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Here  02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhere else in %somsId%  03 <input type="radio"/> In Yemen  04 <input type="radio"/> In Djibouti  05 <input type="radio"/> Somewhere else  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>K.11 Do you own the boat?</p> <p>E fishing_boat==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">fishing_others_own_boat</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>K.12 What proportion of the catch do you usually keep?</p> <p>E fishing_alone==0 &amp;&amp; fishing_boat==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">fishing_others_share</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> About 10%  02 <input type="radio"/> About 20%  03 <input type="radio"/> About one third  04 <input type="radio"/> About 40%  05 <input type="radio"/> About half  06 <input type="radio"/> About two thirds  07 <input type="radio"/> About 70%  08 <input type="radio"/> About 80%  09 <input type="radio"/> About 90%  10 <input type="radio"/> All of the catch  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>K.13 In time travelled, how far from the shore do you usually fish?</p> <p>E fishing_boat==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">fishing_distance</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 0-30 minutes  02 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to 1 hour  03 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 hour  -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know  -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>K.14 What kind of gear do you normally use?</p> <p>I Please go through the options and select 'yes' or 'no'.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">fishing_gear_used</span></p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom drift gillnet  0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Surface drift gillnet  0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom set gillnet  0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Surface set gillnet  0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ring net Cast net  0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Long line fishing  0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hook and line  0008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Channel net  0009 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mina net  0010 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beach seine  0011 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional fish trap  1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other  -0098 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know  -0099 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>K.15 Do you own any of the gear used to go fishing?</p> <p>I Please go through the options and select 'yes' or 'no'.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <span style="float: right;">fishing_equipment</span></p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The net on my own  02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The net co-owned with someone else  03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cellphone  04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Traps for lobsters</p>

- 05  /  Scuba diving equipment with tanks and bottles
- 06  /  Diving mask and snorkel
- 07  /  Lights for night fishing
- 08  /  GPS for boat
- 09  /  Boat radio
- 10  /  Life jackets for boat
- 11  /  Other small gear
- 98  /  Don't know
- 99  /  Refused to respond

K.16 In the past 12 months, which months were the HIGH season?

I Please select all the months that were HIGH SEASON in the list below.

V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-998, -999) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT

high\_season

- 001  January
- 002  February
- 003  March
- 004  April
- 005  May
- 006  June
- 007  July
- 008  August
- 009  September
- 010  October
- 011  November
- 012  December
- 998  Don't know
- 999  Refused to respond

K.17 In the past 12 months, which months were the LOW season?

I Please select all the months that were LOW SEASON in the list below. Please note that any one month cannot be both high season and low season at the same time.

V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option from the list at the same time.

V2 !self.ContainsAny(high\_season)

M2 You have selected a month that you have already selected as high season in the previous question. Please correct.

MULTI-SELECT

low\_season

- 01  January
- 02  February
- 03  March
- 04  April
- 05  May
- 06  June
- 07  July
- 08  August
- 09  September
- 10  October
- 11  November
- 12  December
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

K.18 Over the last 12 month, how many fishing days did you lose to bad weather?

E !(bad\_season\_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

NUMERIC: INTEGER

bad\_season

-----

K.18 Days known?

SINGLE-SELECT

bad\_season\_kdk

- 01  Known
- 98  Don't know
- 99  Refused to respond

K.19 Over the past 12 months, what kinds of fish / shellfish did you mostly catch in terms of volume? Please select up to three.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

fishing\_volume

- 0001  bonga
- 0002  bonito
- 0003  butterfish
- 0004  catfish
- 0005  couta / kinni
- 0006  cowreh
- 0007  crab
- 0008  crocus
- 0009  cutmoney
- 0010  cuttlefish

- 0011  gwan-gwan
- 0012  herring
- 0013  joefish
- 0014  ladyfish
- 0015  lobster
- 0016  pink shrimps

[And 32 other symbols \[45\]](#)

K.20 Over the past 12 months, what was the main use for the fish/shellfish you caught?

- SINGLE-SELECT fishing\_use
- 0001  Consumption
  - 0002  Sale
  - 0003  Input for fish processing
  - 0004  To give as payment
  - 1000  Other
  - 0098  Don't know
  - 0099  Refused to respond

K.21 Please specify the main use

E fishing\_use==1000

TEXT fishing\_use\_spec

.....

K.22 Do you have any sons that are old enough to fish with you?

- SINGLE-SELECT fishing\_sons
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No
  - 99  Refused to respond

K.23 Does any of them usually fish with you?

E fishing\_sons==1

- SINGLE-SELECT fishing\_with\_sons
- 01  Yes
  - 00  No
  - 99  Refused to respond

K.24 How many of them usually fish with you?

E fishing\_sons==1 && fishing\_with\_sons==1  
 V1 self<10  
 M1 This number seems far too high. Please correct.

NUMERIC: INTEGER fishing\_no\_sons

-----

## MODULE L: CATASTROPHIC EVENTS AND DISASTERS

STATIC TEXT

*This is the beginning of Module L, seeking to understand more about catastrophic events that have affected the household and their coping strategies.*

L.2 During the last 12 months, which of the following have you or any of your household members experienced?

- MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO shocks0
- 0001  /  Drought or irregular rains
  - 0002  /  Floods or landslides
  - 0003  /  Fire
  - 0004  /  Severe shortage in water for cattle
  - 0005  /  Severe shortage in water for farming
  - 0006  /  Crop failure
  - 0007  /  Crop disease or pest
  - 0008  /  Livestock death or disease
  - 0009  /  High food prices
  - 0010  /  Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid
  - 0011  /  Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident

I Please ask the respondent: "Have you experienced [ITEM ON THE LIST]?", and select 'Yes' if he/she has experienced it. If not, select 'No'. Be sure to go through all the items on the list. If the respo

[And 79 other symbols \[49\]](#)

V1 !(self.Yes.ContainsAny(-98) && self.Yes.ContainsAny(-99, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

V2 !(self.Yes.Contains(-99) && self.Yes.ContainsAny(-98, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select another item from the list at the same time.

- 0012  /  Severe illness, accident or death of main earner
- 0013  /  Severe illness, accident or death of household member
- 0014  /  Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output
- 0015  /  Livestock raiding/theft
- 0016  /  Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output

[And 3 other symbols \[46\]](#)

**L.2 Please specify**

TEXT

shocks0\_sp

E shocks0.Yes.Contains(1000)

.....

**L.3 Which of these events affected the household most severely?**

SINGLE-SELECT

shock\_1

F shocks0.Yes.Contains((int)@optioncode)

E shocks0.Yes.Length>0 && !shocks0.Yes.ContainsAny(-98,-99)

- 0001  Drought or irregular rains
- 0002  Floods or landslides
- 0003  Fire
- 0004  Severe shortage in water for cattle
- 0005  Severe shortage in water for farming
- 0006  Crop failure
- 0007  Crop disease or pest
- 0008  Livestock death or disease
- 0009  High food prices
- 0010  Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid
- 0011  Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident
- 0012  Severe illness, accident or death of main earner
- 0013  Severe illness, accident or death of household member
- 0014  Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output
- 0015  Livestock raiding/theft
- 0016  Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output

[And 3 other symbols \[47\]](#)

**L.4 Which of these events affected the household second most severely?**

SINGLE-SELECT

shock\_2

F shocks0.Yes.Contains((int)@optioncode) && @optioncode!=(int)shock\_1

E !shocks0.Yes.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && shocks0.Yes.Length>1

- 0001  Drought or irregular rains
- 0002  Floods or landslides
- 0003  Fire
- 0004  Severe shortage in water for cattle
- 0005  Severe shortage in water for farming
- 0006  Crop failure
- 0007  Crop disease or pest
- 0008  Livestock death or disease
- 0009  High food prices
- 0010  Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid
- 0011  Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident
- 0012  Severe illness, accident or death of main earner
- 0013  Severe illness, accident or death of household member

- 0014  Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output
- 0015  Livestock raiding/theft
- 0016  Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output

[And 3 other symbols \[48\]](#)

MODULE L: CATASTROPHIC EVENTS AND DISASTERS

Roster: EFFECTS OF SHOCKS

generated by multi-select question [shocks0](#)

shocks

E // Only select the three most severe @rowcode==(int)shock\_1 || @rowcode==(int)shock\_2

STATIC TEXT

*I will now ask you some questions about the two events that most severely affected the household.*

L.6 Did %rostertitle% negatively affect any of the following:

I Please go through each option with the respondent and select 'yes' or 'no'.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

shaffected

- 01  /  your INCOME
- 02  /  your ASSETS
- 03  /  your FOOD PRODUCTION
- 04  /  your FOOD STOCKS
- 05  /  your FOOD PURCHASES

L.11 What was the most important things your household did in response to this %rostertitle% to try to regain your former welfare level? Select up to three, starting with the most important one.

- V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-99, -98) && self.ContainsAny(0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,1000))
- M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and any other option on the list at the same time. Please correct.
- V2 !(self.Contains(0) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,1000))
- M2 You cannot select 'Did not do anything' and another option from the list at the same time. Please correct.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

shresp1

- 0000  Did not do anything
- 0001  Relied on own-savings
- 0002  Received unconditional help from relatives/friends
- 0003  Received unconditional help from government
- 0004  Received unconditional help from NGO/religious institution
- 0005  Changed eating patterns (relied on less preferred food options, reduced the proportion or number of meals per day, or household members skipped days of eating, etc.)
- 0006  Employed household members took on more employment
- 0007  Adult household members who were previously not working had to find work
- 0008  Household members migrated
- 0009  Reduced expenditures on health and/or education
- 0010  Obtained credit
- 0011  Sold agricultural assets
- 0012  Sold durable assets
- 0013  Sold land/building
- 0014  Sold crop stock
- 0015  Sold livestock

[And 6 other symbols \[49\]](#)

L.11 Please specify

E shresp1.Contains(1000)

TEXT

shresp1\_sp

MODULE L: CATASTROPHIC EVENTS AND DISASTERS

PHONE NUMBER

<p>L.14 Can I have your phone number or the phone number of someone from this household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">contact_info</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>L.15 Write down the number</p> <p>E contact_info==1</p>	<p>TEXT <span style="float: right;">phone_number</span>  .....</p>
<p>May we call you on this phone number in about 6 months to conduct a follow-up interview?</p> <p>E contact_info==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">follow_up_yn</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>As part of this project, we ask the people of %somsld% if they would like to give a short video statement talking about their life here in %somsld%. Would you like to give a video testimonial and share something about your life here in %somsld%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">testimonial</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>Thank you. Before we begin: Do you agree to be filmed knowing that this footage will be published on a website on the internet on behalf of the World Bank?</p> <p>E testimonial==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">testimonial_consent</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>L.16 You gave us your phone number. Are you willing to share this number with international Aid agencies like the World Bank and UN?</p> <p>E contact_info==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">share_phone_agencies</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

STATIC TEXT

*You have reached the end of the interview. Thank the respondent and ask if they have any questions. DO NOT CLOSE THE APPLICATION! There are 12 more questions the enumerator has to fill in. This does not require the respondent to be there.*

## MODULE M: ENUMERATOR CONCLUSIONS

STATIC TEXT

*You are now entering Module M, asking about enumerator conclusions.*

<p>M.1 Earlier the GPS was not working. Please try again.</p> <p>E ea_barcode_check==2 &amp;&amp; !IsAnswered(loc_barcode)    ea_list_confirm==1 &amp;&amp; !IsAnswered(loc_list)    return1==1 &amp;&amp; !IsAnswered(loc_hhid_seg1ret1)</p>	<p>GPS <span style="float: right;">loc_retry</span>  .....  N  .....  W  .....  A</p>
<p>M.2 Please confirm that the GPS is still not working.</p> <p>F !IsAnswered(loc_retry) &amp;&amp; (ea_barcode_check==2 &amp;&amp; !IsAnswered(loc_barcode)    ea_list_confirm==1 &amp;&amp; !IsAnswered(loc_list))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">loc_check2</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> Yes  00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>M.3 On which attempt was the interview successful?</p> <p>V1 visit_no==null ? (self.InRange(1,3)) : (self==visit_no)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">enum1</span>  01 <input type="radio"/> First  02 <input type="radio"/> Second</p>

<p>M1 At the beginning of the questionnaire, you said this was visit number % visit_n% to the household. In this question, you selected a different value. This is inconsistent. Please correct.</p>	<p>03 <input type="radio"/> Third</p>
<p>M.4 Was the interview conducted in one sitting without breaks?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">int break</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No, the interview was conducted with breaks</p>
<p>M.5 Was someone from the household (other than two respondents) immediately present during the interview and possibly overheard the conversation?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">enum2</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>M.6 How many people were present?</p> <p>E enum2==1</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER <span style="float: right;">enum2 1</span></p> <p>-----</p>
<p>M.7 Please put the household members who were present during the interview by explaining their relationship to the household head</p> <p>E enum2==1</p> <p>V1 self.Length&lt;=enum2_1</p> <p>M1 You have selected more members than you stated were present in the previous question. Please correct.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">enum3</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="checkbox"/> Head of household</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Father-in-law or mother-in-law</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother-in-law or sister-in-law</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Servant or servant's relative</p> <p>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Lodger or lodger's relative</p> <p>0014 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-relative</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>
<p>M.8 Was someone external to the household immediately present during the interview and possibly overheard the conversation?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">enum4</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>M.9 Did the respondent ask others to assist in responding to questions?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT <span style="float: right;">enum5</span></p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>M.10 Who did the respondent ask for help?</p> <p>E enum5==1</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT <span style="float: right;">enum6</span></p> <p>0000 <input type="checkbox"/> Head of household</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Father-in-law or mother-in-law</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother-in-law or sister-in-law</p> <p>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law</p> <p>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative</p> <p>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Servant or servant's relative</p> <p>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Lodger or lodger's relative</p> <p>0014 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-relative</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p>

M.11 Were there any sections in which the respondent had difficulty understanding the questions?

SINGLE-SELECT

enum7

- 01  Yes
- 00  No

M.12 Which sections?

E enum7==1

MULTI-SELECT

enum8

- 02  Module B: Interview information and filters
- 03  Module C: Household roster
- 04  Module D: Household characteristics
- 05  Module E: Food consumption
- 06  Module F: Non-food consumption
- 07  Module G: Livestock
- 08  Module H: Durable goods
- 09  Module I: Out-of-pocket spending for health
- 10  Module J: Perceptions and social services
- 11  Module K: Food security
- 12  Module L: Income and remittances
- 13  Module M: Household enterprises
- 14  Module N: Shocks
- 15  Module O: Enumerator conclusions

M.13 Add any comment you may have.

TEXT

enum9

.....

M.14 When you are finished with all questions, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'

DATE: CURRENT TIME

today end

.....

## APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

- [1] [hhh\\_id1: C. 7 In the absence of %hhh\\_id0%, which household member \(who has been present in the household in the last 7 days\) makes most of the household decisions?](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week
nhhm>1 && hhh_presence==0

&&

(
  hhroster_age.Any(x=>
    // ...only if other adults left
    x.hhm_age>14 &&
    // ...and not the person selected as head in hhh_id0
    x.@rowcode!=hhh_id0.Last() )
)
&& hhh_absence_reason!=0
```

- [2] [rf\\_lowcons1: E.6 You told me that this household consumed only %rf\\_sum\\_consumed\\_cereals% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
(beh_treat_opt==1 && rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length<2) &&
// make sure this only appears once the entire roster has been applied
((int)mod_opt==1 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==12) ||
(int)mod_opt==2 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==11) ||
(int)mod_opt==3 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==12) ||
(int)mod_opt==4 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==10))
```

- [3] [check1: <font color="red"><big> E.7 You had earlier said that the household had bread %last\\_bread%. However, you did not report any consumption of bread and cereals in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</big></font>](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length==0 && last_bread.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &&
((int)mod_opt==1 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==12) ||
(int)mod_opt==2 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==11) ||
(int)mod_opt==3 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==12) ||
(int)mod_opt==4 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==10))
```

- [4] [check2: <font color="red"><big> E.9 You had earlier said that the household had meat %last\\_meat%. However, you did not report any consumption of meat in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct? </big></font>](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length==0 && last_meat.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &&
((int)mod_opt == 1 && (rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 6) ||
(int)mod_opt == 2 && (rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 6) ||
(int)mod_opt == 3 && (rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 6) ||
(int)mod_opt == 4 && (rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 7))
```

- [5] [check3: <font color="red"><big> E.11 You had earlier said that the household had fruits %last\\_fruit%. However, you did not report any consumption of fruits in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct? </big></font>](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length==0 && last_fruit.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &&
((int)mod_opt ==1 && (rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==7) ||
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==4) ||
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==3) ||
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==5))
```

- [6] [check4: <font color="red"><big> E.13 You had earlier said that the household had pulses and vegetables %last\\_pulses%. However, you did not report any consumption of pulses and vegetables in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct? </big></font>](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length==0 && last_pulses.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &&
((int)mod_opt == 1 && (rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 13) ||
(int)mod_opt == 2 && (rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 13) ||
(int)mod_opt == 3 && (rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 15) ||
(int)mod_opt == 4 && (rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 14))
```

- [7] [rf\\_cons\\_low1: E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant1% %rf\\_cons\\_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant1<=((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_cons_unit1].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant1<=((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_cons_unit1].c_min_7))
```

- [8] [rf\\_cons\\_high1: E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant1% %rf\\_cons\\_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
```

```

nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant1>((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_cons_unit1].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant1>((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_cons_unit1].c_max_7))

```

- [9] [rf\\_purc\\_low1: You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant1% %rf\\_purc\\_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```

rf_purc_quant1 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant1<((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant1<((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_min_7))

```

- [10] [rf\\_purc\\_high1: You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant1% %rf\\_purc\\_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```

rf_purc_quant1 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant1>((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant1>((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_max_7))

```

- [11] [rf\\_pric\\_low1: You have entered a low price: %rf\\_pric\\_total1% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```

// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)

```

- [12] [rf\\_pric\\_high1: You have entered a high price: %rf\\_pric\\_total1% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```

// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)

```

- [13] [rf\\_cons\\_low2: E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant2% %rf\\_cons\\_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```

// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant2<=((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_cons_unit2].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant2<=((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_cons_unit2].c_min_7))

```

- [14] [rf\\_cons\\_high2: E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant2% %rf\\_cons\\_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```

// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant2>((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_cons_unit2].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant2>((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_cons_unit2].c_max_7))

```

- [15] [rf\\_purc\\_low2: You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant2% %rf\\_purc\\_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```

rf_purc_quant2 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant2<((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant2<((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_min_7))

```

- [16] [rf\\_purc\\_high2: You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant2% %rf\\_purc\\_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```

rf_purc_quant2 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant2>((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant2>((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_max_7))

```

- [17] [rf\\_pric\\_low2: You have entered a low price: %rf\\_pric\\_total2% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```

// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints

```

```

nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)

```

- [18] [rf\\_pric\\_high2: You have entered a high price: %rf\\_pric\\_total2% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)

```

- [19] [rf\\_cons\\_low3: E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant3% %rf\\_cons\\_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant3<((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_cons_unit3].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant3<((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_cons_unit3].c_min_7))

```

- [20] [rf\\_cons\\_high3: E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant3% %rf\\_cons\\_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant3>((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_cons_unit3].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant3>((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_cons_unit3].c_max_7))

```

- [21] [rf\\_purc\\_low3: You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant3% %rf\\_purc\\_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

rf_purc_quant3 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant3<((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant3<((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_min_7))

```

- [22] [rf\\_purc\\_high3: You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant3% %rf\\_purc\\_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

rf_purc_quant3 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant3>((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant3>((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_max_7))

```

- [23] [rf\\_pric\\_low3: You have entered a low price: %rf\\_pric\\_total3% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)

```

- [24] [rf\\_pric\\_high3: You have entered a high price: %rf\\_pric\\_total3% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)

```

- [25] [rf\\_cons\\_low4: E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant4% %rf\\_cons\\_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant4<((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_cons_unit4].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant4<((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_cons_unit4].c_min_7))

```

- [26] [rf\\_cons\\_high4: E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant4% %rf\\_cons\\_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant4>((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_cons_unit4].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant4>((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_cons_unit4].c_max_7))
```

- [27] [rf\\_purc\\_low4: You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant4% %rf\\_purc\\_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
rf_purc_quant4 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant4<((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant4<((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_min_7))
```

- [28] [rf\\_purc\\_high4: You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant4% %rf\\_purc\\_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
rf_purc_quant4 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant4>((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant4>((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_max_7))
```

- [29] [rf\\_pric\\_low4: You have entered a low price: %rf\\_pric\\_total4% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)
```

- [30] [rf\\_pric\\_high4: You have entered a high price: %rf\\_pric\\_total4% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)
```

- [31] [rf\\_cons\\_low: E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant% %rf\\_cons\\_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant<=((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit5].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant<=((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit5].c_min_7))
```

- [32] [rf\\_cons\\_high: E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_cons\\_quant% %rf\\_cons\\_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant>((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit5].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant>((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit5].c_max_7))
```

- [33] [rf\\_purc\\_low: You have entered a low quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant% %rf\\_purc\\_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
rf_purc_quant > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant<((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant<((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_min_7))
```

- [34] [rf\\_purc\\_high: You have entered a high quantity: %rf\\_purc\\_quant% %rf\\_purc\\_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
rf_purc_quant > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant>((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant>((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_max_7))
```

- [35] [rf\\_pric\\_low: You have entered a low price: %rf\\_pric\\_total% %rf\\_pric\\_total\\_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) < (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6)
:
((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) < (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)
```

- [36] [rf\\_pric\\_high](#): You have entered a high price: %rf\_pric\_total% %rf\_pric\_total\_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

**Enablement Condition:**

```
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) > (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6)
:
((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) > (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)
```

- [37] [rnf\\_pr\\_usdkg\\_low](#): F.6 Is the price of %rnf\_pric\_total% %rnf\_pric\_total\_curr% correct? It seems unusually low. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

**Enablement Condition:**

```
rnf_pric_total!=0 &&
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) <
(decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) :
((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) <
(decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)
```

- [38] [rnf\\_pr\\_usdkg\\_high](#): F.7 Is the price of %rnf\_pric\_total% %rnf\_pric\_total\_curr% correct? It seems unusually high. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

**Enablement Condition:**

```
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) >
(decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) :
((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) >
(decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)
```

- [39] : [Nonfood item](#)

**Enablement Condition:**

```
((nonfooditems[@rowcode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (nonfooditems[@rowcode].mod_item == 0)) &&
(rnf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) ||
rnf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))
```

## APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

- [1] [loc\\_barcode: A.4 GPS coordinates](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(loc_barcode.InRectangle((double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmax,  
(double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].longmin, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmin,  
(double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].longmax))
```

Validation Message: Warning: According to the GPS you do not appear to be in EA %ea\_barcode%. Please ensure you have selected the correct enumeration area, or that your GPS accuracy is good enough.

- [2] [rf\\_relevanceyn1: E.5 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==11) ||  
(int)mod_opt==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==10)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item

- [3] [rf\\_relevanceyn2: E.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 7)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- [4] [rf\\_relevanceyn3: E.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==7) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==4) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==3) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==5)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- [5] [rf\\_relevanceyn4: E.12 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 13) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 13) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 15) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 14)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- [6] [rf\\_relevanceyn: E.14 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==21) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==22) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==21) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==20)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- [7] [rnf\\_relevanceyn1: F.2 Over the past 7 DAYS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==6) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==6) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==8) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==7)
```

Validation Message: Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item on the list.

- [8] [rnf\\_relevanceyn2: F.2 Over the past 1 MONTH, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==16) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==16) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==15)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- [9] **rnf\_relevanceyn3: F.2 Over the past 3 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:**

**Validation Condition:**

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==10) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==13) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12)
```

**Validation Message:** Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- [10] **rnf\_relevanceyn4: F.2 Over the past 12 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:**

**Validation Condition:**

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==11) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==9) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==11)
```

**Validation Message:** Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

## APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] **ea\_barcode: A.1 Please scan the barcode on your map of the enumeration area.**  
If the EA barcode is NOT available or the barcode scanner does not work, please select 'Barcode is NOT available' in the next question below. If the EA barcode is available and the barcode scan is successful, please select 'Barcode is available' in the next question below.
- [2] **return1: A.14 Are you returning to a household that you tried to visit earlier?**  
Answer 'yes' if you have tried to interview this household before but were unsuccessful in interviewing the household, for example because no one answered the door, there was no knowledgeable adult, or the respondent asked you to come back at a later time.
- [3] **hhm\_edu\_years: C.40 How many years has %roster% attended school?**  
Please enter the number of years. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [4] **emp\_7d\_paid: C.53 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?**  
This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. This includes for instance paid work for a private company or an NGO, paid domestic work, paid farm work, paid apprenticeships/internships.
- [5] **emp\_7d\_busi: C.54 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked (for at least one hour) on his or her own account?**  
This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for instance artisans, street traders, shop owners, or people who run a family non-farm business, or people who own a non-farm business.
- [6] **emp\_7d\_help: C.55 In the last 7 days, has %roster% helped (for at least one hour) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.**  
'Family business' refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select 'yes' if this household member helps in the family business, but not in a management role. Examples of this category are: helping to prepare food or drinks for sale, helping to sell at the shop.
- [7] **emp\_7d\_farm: C.56 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked (for at least one hour), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household's livestock, gone hunting or fishing, or herded cattle?**  
Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting fields.
- [8] **emp\_7d\_prim: C.72 Which was %roster%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %roster% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?**  
This refers to the work activities chosen earlier. If the respondent stated that he/she did more than one work activity, you will be prompted to choose the main activity. If the respondent chose only one activity, only that activity will appear on the screen for you to choose.
- [9] **emp\_7d\_hours: C.75 How many hours in ONE WEEK does %roster% usually spend doing this activity?**  
Please enter the number of hours. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [10] **emp\_prev\_hours: C.90 How many hours in ONE WEEK did %roster% usually spend doing this activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?**  
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [11] **electricity\_price: D.27 How much did you pay for electricity in the last 30 days?**  
Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [12] **intremit12m\_amount: D.120 In the past 12 months, what was the total value of the remittances (whether in the form of money or goods) this household received from family or friends living elsewhere WITHIN %somsld%?**  
Please enter the amount. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [13] **remit12m\_amount\_kdk: D.129 Amount known?**  
Please enter the amount. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [14] **rf\_cons\_quant1: E.6 What was the total quantity of %roster% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?**  
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [15] **rf\_purc\_quant1: E.12 What was the total quantity of %roster% purchased by the household in the last 7 days?**  
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [16] **rf\_pric\_total1: E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf\_purc\_quant1% %rf\_purc\_unit1% of %roster% that was purchased?**  
Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the



- [33] [rl\\_sell\\_n: G.12 How many %roster% did your household sell over the last 12 months?](#)  
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [34] [rl\\_sell\\_val: G.13 What was the total value of the %roster% that you sold?](#)  
Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a value, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [35] [rl\\_kill\\_n: G.15 How many %roster% did your household slaughter over the last 12 months?](#)  
Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [36] [rl\\_give\\_n: G.17 How many %roster% did your household give away over the last 12 months?](#)  
Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [37] [rl\\_buy\\_n: G.20 How many %roster% did you buy over the last 12 months?](#)  
Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [38] [rl\\_buy\\_val: G.21 What was the total value of the %roster% that you bought over the last 12 months?](#)  
Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a value, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [39] [rl\\_lose\\_n: G.22 How many %roster% did your household lose \(death, theft, predators, running away\) over the last 12 months?](#)  
Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [40] [rl\\_own\\_pre: G.26 How many %roster% did your household own before displacement? \(This can be zero\)](#)  
Please enter a positive number. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [41] [ra\\_owntotal: H.3 How many %ra\\_name% does your household own in total today?](#)  
The amount should be greater than zero. Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [42] [ra\\_prnew: H.5 What was the price for this newest %roster%?](#)  
Please enter 0 or a positive number. Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a price, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [43] [ra\\_sellnew: H.12 How much money would you get if you sold the newest %roster% today?](#)  
Please enter 0 or a positive number. Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a price, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [44] [ra\\_sellall: H.15 How much money would you get if you sold all of the household's %ra\\_name% today?](#)  
Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a value, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [45] [ra\\_owntotal\\_prev: H.19 How many %ra\\_name\\_prev% does your household own in total today?](#)  
The amount should be greater than zero. Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [46] [disp\\_date: J.4 When were you displaced from your last place of permanent residence?](#)  
Please select a date. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the date, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a date, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [47] [disp\\_arrive\\_date: J.8 When did the first members of your household arrive in the current location?](#)  
Please enter a date. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the date, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a date, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [48] [disp\\_temp\\_return\\_n: J.17 How many times have you or your household members gone back to your original place of residence since being displaced?](#)  
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [49] [shocks0: L.2 During the last 12 months, which of the following have you or any of your household members experienced?](#)  
Please ask the respondent: "Have you experienced [ITEM ON THE LIST]?", and select 'Yes' if he/she has experienced it. If not, select 'No'. Be

sure to go through all the items on the list. If the respondent does not know about an item or refuses to respond, leave the field blank.

## APPENDIX D — OPTIONS

### [1] [team\\_id: 0.1 Which team are you in?](#)

Options: 1: Team 1, 2: Team 2, 3: Team 3, 4: Team 4, 5: Team 5, 6: Team 6, 7: Team 7, 8: Team 8, 9: Team 9, 10: Team 10, 11: Team 11, 12: Team 12, 13: Team 13, 14: Team 14, 15: Team 15, 16: Team 16, 17: Team 17, 18: Team 18, 19: Team 19, 20: Team 20, 21: Team 21, 22: Team 22, 23: Team 23, 24: Team 24, 25: Team 25, 26: Team 26, 27: Team 27, 28: Team 28, 29: Team 29, 30: Team 30, 31: Team 31, 32: Team 32, 33: Team 33, 34: Team 34, 35: Team 35, 36: Team 36, 37: Team 37, 38: Team 38, 39: Team 39, 40: Team 40, 41: Team 41, 42: Team 42, 43: Team 43, 44: Team 44, 45: Team 45,

### [2] [enum\\_id: 0.2 Which member of the team are you?](#)

Options: 101: Mustafe Mohamed Yusuf, 102: Muna Mohamed Abdi, 103: Naasir Rabiile Omar, 104: Sa,ada Ahmed Abdirahman, 105: Reserve 1 (Team 1), 106: Reserve 2 (Team 1), 201: Cali Abdillahi Daahir, 202: Mohamed Kayd Ismail, 203: Jaamc Ibrahim Ciise, 204: Mahad Esse Hirsi, 205: Reserve 1 (Team 2), 206: Reserve 2 (Team 2), 301: Saeed Mohamed Abdi, 302: Ahmed Hassan Cisman, 303: Yacquub Ahmed Warsame, 304: Abdirashiid Cabdi Nuur, 305: Reserve 1 (Team 3), 306: Reserve 2 (Team 3), 401: Mahdi Ali Hussein, 402: Khadar Mohamoud Dheere, 403: Mohamed Ismail Osman, 404: Nafisa Osman Elmi, 405: Reserve 1 (Team 4), 406: Reserve 2 (Team 4), 501: Saciid Axmed Maxamed, 502: Farxiya Xusseyn Saalax, 503: Jaamc Axmed Cabdi, 504: Ahmed Khalif Elmi, 505: Reserve 1 (Team 5), 506: Reserve 2 (Team 5), 601: Abdiraman Dahir Abtidoon, 602: Hinda Iidle Sh. Cabdi, 603: Ahmed Bekhad Aarayte, 604: Abdilahi Hassan Abdilahi, 605: Reserve 1 (Team 6), 606: Reserve 2 (Team 6), 701: Ayanle Abdulahi Ali, 702: Kaltum Muse Abdikarin, 703: Abdiqadir Ali Farah, 704: Fartun Ali Ismael, 705: Reserve 1 (Team 7), 706: Reserve 2 (Team 7), 801: Said Ali Abdi, 802: Abdikarim Mohamud Ahmed, 803: Aydaruus Mohamed Adan, 804: Mukhtar Abdullahi Artan, 805: Reserve 1 (Team 8), 806: Reserve 2 (Team 8), 901: Abdifatah Mohamed Abdulle, 902: Abshir Nour Mohamed, 903: Ahmed Ali Abdi, 904: Mohamed Elmi Ali, 905: Reserve 1 (Team 9), 906: Reserve 2 (Team 9), 1001: Ahmed Mohamed Farah, 1002: Abdihakim Nidam Aden, 1003: Ayan Ahmed Farah, 1004: Aisha Hamud Mohamed, 1005: Reserve 1 (Team 10), 1006: Reserve 2 (Team 10), 1101: Jamal Abdi Dirie, 1102: Saed Abdirisaq Yusuf, 1103: Abdullahi Khalif Abdulle, 1104: Ibrahim Hassan Abdirahman, 1105: Reserve 1 (Team 11), 1106: Reserve 2 (Team 11), 1201: Ahmed Abdi Dahir, 1202: Fahad Abdiaziz Elmi, 1203: Hasan Nur Mohamud, 1204: Farhia Mo'alim Mohamed, 1205: Reserve 1 (Team 12), 1206: Reserve 2 (Team 12), 1301: Saaid Farah Ahmed, 1302: Abdirahman Dahir Ahmed, 1303: Hawo Ahmed Abdullahi, 1304: Abdirizak Adam Mohamed, 1305: Reserve 1 (Team 13), 1306: Reserve 2 (Team 13), 1401: Abdifitah Abdulkadir Jama, 1402: Said Abdullahi Abdi, 1403: Hamdi Mahad Farah, 1404: Mohamed Abdulahi Mohamed, 1405: Reserve 1 (Team 14), 1406: Reserve 2 (Team 14), 1501: Mohamed Hassan Mohamed, 1502: Fatuma Sharif Isak, 1503: Ali Mohamed Bashir, 1504: Yusuf Abdirahman Mohamed, 1505: Reserve 1 (Team 15), 1506: Reserve 2 (Team 15), 1601: Mohamed Ali Dhaqane, 1602: Maryan Sheekh Nuur, 1603: Abdullahi Adan Osman, 1604: Sahir Mohamed Omar, 1605: Reserve 1 (Team 16), 1606: Reserve 2 (Team 16), 1701: Qaali Cali Cabdulle, 1702: Mohamed Hassan Hussein, 1703: Abdifatah Abdullahi Sheikh Doon, 1704: Mahad Abdi Ali, 1705: Reserve 1 (Team 17), 1706: Reserve 2 (Team 17), 1801: Abdirihman Daud Ahmed 1, 1802: Mohamed Ali Mohamud 1, 1803: Mohamed Ibrahim Ali 1, 1804: Abdullahi Elmi Ali 1, 1805: Reserve 1 (Team 18), 1806: Reserve 2 (Team 18), 1901: Maxamed Craxman Suudi, 1902: Salim Mohamed Ahmed, 1903: Fardoso Mohamed Elmi, 1904: Abdwali Nuur Mohamed, 1905: Reserve 1 (Team 19), 1906: Reserve 2 (Team 19), 2001: Mohamed Omar Ali 1, 2002: Abdullahi Husein Osable, 2003: C/risaq Xirsi Maxamud Oogle 1, 2004: Shukri Sheikh Mire Xashi, 2005: Abdirihman Daud Ahmed, 2006: Mohamed Ibrahim Ali, 2007: Reserve 1 (Team 20), 2008: Reserve 2 (Team 20), 2101: Mohamed Abdi Hassan, 2102: Salma Abdulkarem Isse 1, 2103: Liban Mohamed Abdi Wehlie, 2104: Abdirahman Ahmed roble, 2105: Abdullahi Elmi Ali, 2106: Reserve 1 (Team 21), 2107: Reserve 2 (Team 21), 2201: Mohamed Dahir Hashi, 2202: Abdirahman Mohamed Huseen, 2203: Urur Abdulle Uumin, 2204: Abdirizak Dahir Haji, 2205: Reserve 1 (Team 22), 2206: Reserve 2 (Team 22), 2301: Abdinasir Ahmed Cabdi, 2302: Liibaan Hussien Abdulahi, 2303: Abdulkadir Mohamuud Ibraahim, 2304: Omar Hussein Abdullahi, 2305: Reserve 1 (Team 23), 2306: Reserve 2 (Team 23), 2401: Mohamed Faarax Jimcale, 2402: Muna Omar Mohamed, 2403: Abdirahman Abdulkadir Hussien, 2404: Zakaria Suudi Hassan, 2405: Reserve 1 (Team 24), 2406: Reserve 2 (Team 24), 2501: Abdurahman Abukar Hasan, 2502: Ahmed Hassan Shukur, 2503: Yahye Osman Ibraahim, 2504: Hussien Abdirahman Hassan, 2505: Reserve 1 (Team 25), 2506: Reserve 2 (Team 25), 2601: Sahro Said Mo'alim, 2602: Ismail Cilmi Guure, 2603: Hodan Abdi Abdillahi, 2604: Mohamed Cilmi Jimcale, 2605: Reserve 1 (Team 26), 2606: Reserve 2 (Team 26), 2701: Mohamed Mahamud Alasu, 2702: Hussien Mohamed Ali, 2703: Abdilahi Maxamuud Jimcaale, 2704: Mahad Muxiyadiin Calasow, 2705: Reserve 1 (Team 27), 2706: Reserve 2 (Team 27), 2801: Abdirahman Sheikh Mohamud, 2802: Mohamed Aadan Ibrahim, 2803: Abdifitax Cali Mohamed, 2804: Adan Mohamed Ibrahim, 2805: Reserve 1 (Team 28), 2806: Reserve 2 (Team 28), 2901: Abdirisak Hussein Mohamed, 2902: Mat Barre Yarrow, 2903: Dahir Bashir Hudow, 2904: Adow Yahye Mohamud, 2905: Reserve 1 (Team 29), 2906: Reserve 2 (Team 29), 3001: Ahmed Abdullahi Mohamed, 3002: Mohamed Hussein Dhabaale, 3003: Xaliimo Cumar Ibrahim, 3004: Mohidin Moamud Khalif, 3005: Reserve 1 (Team 30), 3006: Reserve 2 (Team 30), 3101: Ilyas Abdulahi Hared, 3102: Jamac Ibrahim Yusuf, 3103: Fardowso Ahmed Ibrahim, 3104: Abdiasis Sheikh Barre Ali, 3105: Reserve 1 (Team 31), 3106: Reserve 2 (Team 31), 3201: Mohamoud Ibrahim Ali, 3202: Bakar Haji Kadar, 3203: Faisal Mohamud Abdikadir, 3204: Ibrahim Hassan Yerow, 3205: Reserve 1 (Team 32), 3206: Reserve 2 (Team 32), 3301: Hussein Moalim Mohamed, 3302: Abdifatah Ahmed Gataa, 3303: Cabdi Cali Dhiisi, 3304: Ahmed Abdi Mohamed, 3305: Reserve 1 (Team 33), 3306: Reserve 2 (Team 33), 3401: Bashir Adam Mire, 3402: Sacid Mayow Macalim, 3403: Abdullahi Mohamed Abdullahi, 3404: Mohamed Nor Hassan, 3405: Reserve 1 (Team 34), 3406: Reserve 2 (Team 34), 3501: Abdiqani Mayow Hassan, 3502: Khadiija Nuur Ahmed, 3503: Mohamed Cali Cabdulkadir, 3504: Abdirisaq Ahmed Yaasiin, 3505: Reserve 1 (Team 35), 3506: Reserve 2 (Team 35), 3601: Name 157, 3602: Name 158, 3603: Name 159, 3604: Name 160, 3605: Reserve 1 (Team 36), 3606: Reserve 2 (Team 36), 3701: Name 161, 3702: Name 162, 3703: Name 163, 3704: Name 164, 3705: Reserve 1 (Team 37), 3706: Reserve 2 (Team 37), 3801: Name 165, 3802: Name 166, 3803: Name 167, 3804: Name 168, 3805: Reserve 1 (Team 38), 3806: Reserve 2 (Team 38), 3901: Name 169, 3902: Name 170, 3903: Name 171, 3904: Name 172, 3905: Reserve 1 (Team 39), 3906: Reserve 2 (Team 39), 4001: Name 173, 4002: Name 174, 4003: Name 175, 4004: Name 176, 4005: Reserve 1 (Team 40), 4006: Reserve 2 (Team 40), 4101: Name 177, 4102: Name 178, 4103: Name 179, 4104: Name 180, 4105: Reserve 1 (Team 41), 4106: Reserve 2 (Team 41), 4201: Name 181, 4202: Name 182, 4203: Name 183, 4204: Name 184, 4205: Reserve 1 (Team 42), 4206: Reserve 2 (Team 42), 4301: Name 185, 4302: Name 186, 4303: Name 187, 4304: Name 188, 4305: Reserve 1 (Team 43), 4306: Reserve 2 (Team 43), 4401: Mohamed Ali Mohamud, 4402: Mohamed Omar Ali, 4403: C/risaq Xirsi Maxamud Oogle, 4404: Salma Abdulkarem Isse, 4405: Reserve 1 (Team 44), 4406: Reserve 2 (Team 44), 4501: Osman Abshir Ahmed, 4502: Faduma Abdirizaq Hussein, 4503: Hassan Ali Adan, 4504: Mohamed Mohamud Mohamed, 4505: Reserve 1 (Team 45), 4506: Reserve 2 (Team 45),

### [3] [ea\\_reg: 0.3 Please select the region.](#)

Options: 1: Awdal, 2: Bakool, 3: Banadir, 4: Bari, 5: Bay, 6: Galgaduug, 7: Gedo, 8: Hiran, 9: Jubbada Dhexe, 10: Jubbada Hoose, 11: Mudug, 12: Nugal, 13: Sanaag, 14: Shabeellaha Dhexe, 15: Shabeellaha Hoose, 16: Sool, 17: Togdheer, 18: Woqooyi Galbeed,

### [4] [int\\_no: A.9 What is the interview number on your sheet?](#)

Options: 1: 1, 2: 2, 3: 3, 4: 4, 5: 5, 6: 6, 7: 7, 8: 8, 9: 9, 10: 10, 11: 11, 12: 12, 13: 13, 14: 14, 15: 15, 16: 16, 17: 17, 18: 18, 19: 19, 20: 20, 21: 21, 22: 22, 23: 23, 24: 24, 25: 25, 26: 26, 27: 27, 28: 28, 29: 29, 30: 30, 31: 31, 32: 32, 33: 33, 34: 34, 35: 35, 36: 36, 37: 37, 38: 38, 39: 39, 40: 40, 41: 41, 42: 42, 43: 43, 44: 44, 45: 45, 46: 46, 47: 47, 48: 48, 49: 49, 50: 50, 51: 51, 52: 52, 53: 53, 54: 54, 55: 55, 56: 56, 57: 57, 58: 58, 59: 59, 60: 60,

### [5] [original\\_block: A.11 What is the block number of the original household you are replacing?](#)

Options: 1: Block 1, 2: Block 2, 3: Block 3, 4: Block 4, 5: Block 5, 6: Block 6, 7: Block 7, 8: Block 8, 9: Block 9, 10: Block 10, 11: Block 11, 12: Block 12, 13: Block 13, 14: Block 14, 15: Block 15, 16: Block 16, 17: Block 17, 18: Block 18, 19: Block 19, 20: Block 20, 21: Block 21, 22: Block 22, 23: Block 23, 24: Block 24, 25: Block 25, 26: Block 26, 27: Block 27, 28: Block 28, 29: Block 29, 30: Block 30, 31: Block 31, 32: Block 32, 33: Block 33, 34: Block 34, 35: Block 35, 36: Block 36, 37: Block 37, 38: Block 38, 39: Block 39, 40: Block 40, 41: Block 41, 42: Block 42, 43: Block 43, 44: Block 44, 45: Block 45, 46: Block 46, 47: Block 47, 48: Block 48, 49: Block 49, 50: Block 50, 51: Block 51, 52: Block 52, 53: Block 53, 54: Block 54, 55: Block 55, 56: Block 56, 57: Block 57, 58: Block 58, 59: Block 59, 60: Block 60, 61: Block 61, 62: Block 62, 63: Block 63, 64: Block 64, 65: Block 65, 66: Block 66, 67: Block 67, 68: Block 68, 69: Block 69, 70: Block 70, 71: Block 71, 72: Block 72, 73: Block 73, 74: Block 74, 75: Block 75, 76: Block 76, 77: Block 77, 78: Block 78, 79: Block 79, 80: Block 80, 81: Block 81, 82: Block 82, 83: Block 83, 84: Block 84, 85: Block 85, 86: Block 86, 87: Block 87, 88:

Block 88, 89:Block 89, 90:Block 90, 91:Block 91, 92:Block 92, 93:Block 93, 94:Block 94, 95:Block 95, 96:Block 96, 97:Block 97, 98:Block 98, 99:Block 99, 100:Block 100, 101:Block 101, 102:Block 102, 103:Block 103, 104:Block 104, 105:Block 105, 106:Block 106, 107:Block 107, 108:Block 108, 109:Block 109, 110:Block 110, 111:Block 111, 112:Block 112, 113:Block 113, 114:Block 114, 115:Block 115, 116:Block 116, 117:Block 117, 118:Block 118, 119:Block 119, 120:Block 120, 121:Block 121, 122:Block 122, 123:Block 123, 124:Block 124, 125:Block 125, 126:Block 126, 127:Block 127, 128:Block 128, 129:Block 129, 130:Block 130, 131:Block 131, 132:Block 132, 133:Block 133, 134:Block 134, 135:Block 135, 136:Block 136, 137:Block 137, 138:Block 138, 139:Block 139, 140:Block 140, 141:Block 141, 142:Block 142, 143:Block 143, 144:Block 144, 145:Block 145, 146:Block 146, 147:Block 147, 148:Block 148, 149:Block 149, 150:Block 150, 151:Block 151, 152:Block 152, 153:Block 153, 154:Block 154, 155:Block 155, 156:Block 156, 157:Block 157, 158:Block 158, 159:Block 159, 160:Block 160, 161:Block 161, 162:Block 162, 163:Block 163, 164:Block 164, 165:Block 165, 166:Block 166, 167:Block 167, 168:Block 168, 169:Block 169, 170:Block 170, 171:Block 171, 172:Block 172, 173:Block 173, 174:Block 174, 175:Block 175, 176:Block 176, 177:Block 177, 178:Block 178, 179:Block 179, 180:Block 180, 181:Block 181, 182:Block 182, 183:Block 183, 184:Block 184, 185:Block 185, 186:Block 186, 187:Block 187, 188:Block 188, 189:Block 189, 190:Block 190, 191:Block 191, 192:Block 192, 193:Block 193, 194:Block 194, 195:Block 195, 196:Block 196, 197:Block 197, 198:Block 198, 199:Block 199, 200:Block 200, 201:Block 201, 202:Block 202, 203:Block 203, 204:Block 204, 205:Block 205, 206:Block 206, 207:Block 207, 208:Block 208, 209:Block 209, 210:Block 210, 211:Block 211, 212:Block 212, 213:Block 213, 214:Block 214, 215:Block 215, 216:Block 216, 217:Block 217, 218:Block 218, 219:Block 219, 220:Block 220, 221:Block 221, 222:Block 222, 223:Block 223, 224:Block 224, 225:Block 225, 226:Block 226, 227:Block 227, 228:Block 228, 229:Block 229, 230:Block 230, 231:Block 231, 232:Block 232, 233:Block 233, 234:Block 234, 235:Block 235, 236:Block 236, 237:Block 237, 238:Block 238, 239:Block 239, 240:Block 240, 241:Block 241, 242:Block 242, 243:Block 243, 244:Block 244, 245:Block 245, 246:Block 246,

[6] [blid\\_seg1ret1: A.16 Please enter the number of the block of the household you are returning to.](#)

Options: 1:Block 1, 2:Block 2, 3:Block 3, 4:Block 4, 5:Block 5, 6:Block 6, 7:Block 7, 8:Block 8, 9:Block 9, 10:Block 10, 11:Block 11, 12:Block 12, 13:Block 13, 14:Block 14, 15:Block 15, 16:Block 16, 17:Block 17, 18:Block 18, 19:Block 19, 20:Block 20, 21:Block 21, 22:Block 22, 23:Block 23, 24:Block 24, 25:Block 25, 26:Block 26, 27:Block 27, 28:Block 28, 29:Block 29, 30:Block 30, 31:Block 31, 32:Block 32, 33:Block 33, 34:Block 34, 35:Block 35, 36:Block 36, 37:Block 37, 38:Block 38, 39:Block 39, 40:Block 40, 41:Block 41, 42:Block 42, 43:Block 43, 44:Block 44, 45:Block 45, 46:Block 46, 47:Block 47, 48:Block 48, 49:Block 49, 50:Block 50, 51:Block 51, 52:Block 52, 53:Block 53, 54:Block 54, 55:Block 55, 56:Block 56, 57:Block 57, 58:Block 58, 59:Block 59, 60:Block 60, 61:Block 61, 62:Block 62, 63:Block 63, 64:Block 64, 65:Block 65, 66:Block 66, 67:Block 67, 68:Block 68, 69:Block 69, 70:Block 70, 71:Block 71, 72:Block 72, 73:Block 73, 74:Block 74, 75:Block 75, 76:Block 76, 77:Block 77, 78:Block 78, 79:Block 79, 80:Block 80, 81:Block 81, 82:Block 82, 83:Block 83, 84:Block 84, 85:Block 85, 86:Block 86, 87:Block 87, 88:Block 88, 89:Block 89, 90:Block 90, 91:Block 91, 92:Block 92, 93:Block 93, 94:Block 94, 95:Block 95, 96:Block 96, 97:Block 97, 98:Block 98, 99:Block 99, 100:Block 100, 101:Block 101, 102:Block 102, 103:Block 103, 104:Block 104, 105:Block 105, 106:Block 106, 107:Block 107, 108:Block 108, 109:Block 109, 110:Block 110, 111:Block 111, 112:Block 112, 113:Block 113, 114:Block 114, 115:Block 115, 116:Block 116, 117:Block 117, 118:Block 118, 119:Block 119, 120:Block 120, 121:Block 121, 122:Block 122, 123:Block 123, 124:Block 124, 125:Block 125, 126:Block 126, 127:Block 127, 128:Block 128, 129:Block 129, 130:Block 130, 131:Block 131, 132:Block 132, 133:Block 133, 134:Block 134, 135:Block 135, 136:Block 136, 137:Block 137, 138:Block 138, 139:Block 139, 140:Block 140, 141:Block 141, 142:Block 142, 143:Block 143, 144:Block 144, 145:Block 145, 146:Block 146, 147:Block 147, 148:Block 148, 149:Block 149, 150:Block 150, 151:Block 151, 152:Block 152, 153:Block 153, 154:Block 154, 155:Block 155, 156:Block 156, 157:Block 157, 158:Block 158, 159:Block 159, 160:Block 160, 161:Block 161, 162:Block 162, 163:Block 163, 164:Block 164, 165:Block 165, 166:Block 166, 167:Block 167, 168:Block 168, 169:Block 169, 170:Block 170, 171:Block 171, 172:Block 172, 173:Block 173, 174:Block 174, 175:Block 175, 176:Block 176, 177:Block 177, 178:Block 178, 179:Block 179, 180:Block 180, 181:Block 181, 182:Block 182, 183:Block 183, 184:Block 184, 185:Block 185, 186:Block 186, 187:Block 187, 188:Block 188, 189:Block 189, 190:Block 190, 191:Block 191, 192:Block 192, 193:Block 193, 194:Block 194, 195:Block 195, 196:Block 196, 197:Block 197, 198:Block 198, 199:Block 199, 200:Block 200, 201:Block 201, 202:Block 202, 203:Block 203, 204:Block 204, 205:Block 205, 206:Block 206, 207:Block 207, 208:Block 208, 209:Block 209, 210:Block 210, 211:Block 211, 212:Block 212, 213:Block 213, 214:Block 214, 215:Block 215, 216:Block 216, 217:Block 217, 218:Block 218, 219:Block 219, 220:Block 220, 221:Block 221, 222:Block 222, 223:Block 223, 224:Block 224, 225:Block 225, 226:Block 226, 227:Block 227, 228:Block 228, 229:Block 229, 230:Block 230, 231:Block 231, 232:Block 232, 233:Block 233, 234:Block 234, 235:Block 235, 236:Block 236, 237:Block 237, 238:Block 238, 239:Block 239, 240:Block 240, 241:Block 241, 242:Block 242, 243:Block 243, 244:Block 244, 245:Block 245, 246:Block 246,

[7] [strata: A.3 Please select the stratum.](#)

Options: 44:Awdal\_Rural, 45:Awdal\_Urban, 54:Bakol\_Urban, 53:Bakol\_Rural, 37:Banadir\_Urban, 410:Mogadishu IDP, 38:Bari\_Rural, 510:Puntland IDP / Qardho, 39:Bari\_Urban, 710:South West IDP / Baidoa, 52:Bay\_Urban, 55:Bay\_Rural, 30:Galgaduud\_Urban, 29:Galgaduud\_Rural, 32:Gedo\_Urban, 310:Jubaland IDP / Luuq, 32:Gedo\_Rural, 26:Hiran\_Urban, 25:Hiran\_Rural, 110:Central Regions IDP / Buloburto, 130:Central Regions IDP / Maxaa, 34:Jubbada Hoose\_Rural, 330:Jubaland IDP / Kismayo, 320:Jubaland IDP / Afmadow, 31:Jubbada Hoose\_Urban, 40:Mudug\_Rural, 41:Mudug\_Urban, 520:Gaalkacyo IDP, 43:Nugal\_Urban, 42:Nugal\_Rural, 46:Sanag\_Urban/Rural, 27:Shabeellaha Dhexe\_Rural, 28:Shabeellaha Dhexe\_Urban, 120:Central Regions IDP / Jowhar, 57:Shabeellaha Hoose\_Urban, 720:South West IDP / Marca, 56:Shabeellaha Hoose\_Rural, 47:Sool\_Urban/Rural, 48:Toghdeer\_Rural, 49:Toghdeer\_Urban, 610:Somaliland IDP / Burao, 50:Woqooyi\_Rural, 51:Woqooyi\_Urban, 620:Somaliland IDP / Hargeisa,

[8] [ea\\_list: A.4 Please select the enumeration area.](#)

Options: 1101000:1101000, 1202000:1202000, 1206000:1206000, 1203000:1203000, 1301000:1301000, 95884:95884, 91132:91132, 9909 4:99094, 98397:98397, 97783:97783, 100229:100229, 98717:98717, 89652:89652, 97865:97865, 94602:94602, 99121:99121, 91407:914 07, 95372:95372, 92919:92919, 90186:90186, 92464:92464, 96141:96141, 99374:99374, 98584:98584, 99389:99389, 93162:93162, 1984 53:198453, 198456:198456, 198462:198462, 198482:198482, 198470:198470, 198413:198413, 198376:198376, 198457:198457, 198380: 198380, 198455:198455, 198419:198419, 198454:198454, 198384:198384, 158728:158728, 161440:161440, 164481:164481, 163376:163 376, 163609:163609, 165402:165402, 163944:163944, 160237:160237, 159519:159519, 159911:159911, 159290:159290, 164669:164669 , 165893:165893, 161713:161713, 160988:160988, 162404:162404, 160502:160502, 164543:164543, 159540:159540, 164124:164124, 16 0751:160751, 162797:162797, 159966:159966, 162383:162383, 159565:159565, 162605:162605, 160394:160394, 159369:159369, 16412 9:164129, 163269:163269, 164927:164927, 162236:162236, 165477:165477, 163126:163126, 165971:165971, 159914:159914, 161376:1 61376, 160124:160124, 165725:165725, 158993:158993, 162235:162235, 160909:160909, 162022:162022, 164239:164239, 159012:1590 12, 164943:164943, 158587:158587, 163208:163208, 159768:159768, 163735:163735, 158999:158999, 199603:199603, 199609:199609, 199577:199577, 199582:199582, 199620:199620, 199613:199613, 199641:199641, 199574:199574, 199548:199548, 199578:199578, 199 580:199580, 199572:199572, 199619:199619, 199587:199587, 199579:199579, 199568:199568, 199589:199589, 76224:76224, 77227:77 227, 74409:74409, 79307:79307, 78720:78720, 70506:70506, 78028:78028, 73603:73603, 77411:77411, 75179:75179, 79520:79520, 744 07:74407, 72257:72257, 71973:71973, 74847:74847, 75488:75488, 72510:72510, 78794:78794, 71870:71870, 76507:76507, 76387:7638 7, 71480:71480, 73034:73034, 75705:75705, 74109:74109, 78008:78008, 198186:198186, 198267:198267, 198223:198223, 198284:1982 84, 198188:198188, 198212:198212, 198206:198206, 198243:198243, 198174:198174, 198256:198256, 198229:198229, 198196:198196, 198184:198184, 198201:198201, 198218:198218, 198254:198254, 198178:198178, 198172:198172, 198246:198246, 198192:198192, 198 170:198170, 198288:198288, 198250:198250, 198260:198260, 198220:198220, 198199:198199, 198235:198235, 198189:198189, 198190 :198190, 198216:198216, 198298:198298, 198285:198285, 198224:198224, 198304:198304, 198273:198273, 198297:198297, 198171:19 8171, 198269:198269, 198180:198180, 198213:198213, 198187:198187, 198185:198185, 198179:198179, 198309:198309, 198263:19826 3, 198276:198276, 198242:198242, 198290:198290, 198293:198293, 198770:198770, 198673:198673, 198624:198624, 198821:198821, 1 98615:198615, 198621:198621, 198730:198730, 198820:198820, 198664:198664, 198610:198610, 198622:198622, 198784:198784, 1987 42:198742, 198752:198752, 198779:198779, 198661:198661, 198826:198826, 198847:198847, 198601:198601, 198586:198586, 198720: 198720, 198735:198735, 198616:198616, 198766:198766, 198617:198617, 198825:198825, 198810:198810, 198666:198666, 198675:198 675, 198737:198737, 198721:198721, 198620:198620, 198746:198746, 198775:198775, 198612:198612, 198835:198835, 198808:198808 , 198583:198583, 198576:198576, 198571:198571, 198594:198594, 198816:198816, 198569:198569, 198626:198626, 198663:198663, 19 8804:198804, 198796:198796, 198668:198668, 198671:198671, 198760:198760, 198805:198805, 198656:198656, 198780:198780, 19857

2:198572, 198813:198813, 198579:198579, 198728:198728, 198803:198803, 198593:198593, 198741:198741, 198694:198694, 198619:198619, 198798:198798, 198614:198614, 198745:198745, 198602:198602, 198724:198724, 198716:198716, 198840:198840, 198846:198846, 198776:198776, 198719:198719, 198625:198625, 198654:198654, 198606:198606, 198772:198772, 198785:198785, 3106000:3106000, 3103000:3103000, 3104000:3104000, 3109000:3109000, 3115000:3115000, 83732:83732, 86219:86219, 82696:82696, 83333:83333, 8622:8622, 87612:87612, 82221:82221, 84170:84170, 80331:80331, 84084:84084, 88306:88306, 83358:83358, 82297:82297, 85127:85127, 3202000:3202000, 3207000:3207000, 3203000:3203000, 3204000:3204000, 198321:198321, 198324:198324, 198322:198322, 198315:198315, 198319:198319, 198326:198326, 198317:198317, 198318:198318, 198325:198325, 198316:198316, 198323:198323, 198320:198320, 3305000:3305000, 3306000:3306000, 3316000:3316000, 110128:110128, 114743:114743, 118186:118186, 108579:108579, 112051:112051, 112148:112148, 116936:116936, 114173:114173, 109446:109446, 110846:110846, 109419:109419, 109784:109784, 115597:115597, 117988:117988, 116679:116679, 115249:115249, 114063:114063, 110782:110782, 110766:110766, 108243:108243, 111809:111809, 112381:112381, 112880:112880, 204761:204761, 205161:205161, 205115:205115, 204448:204448, 205190:205190, 204670:204670, 204193:204193, 205238:205238, 204939:204939, 204422:204422, 204589:204589, 205274:205274, 204178:204178, 205221:205221, 204338:204338, 204814:204814, 205316:205316, 204185:204185, 204415:204415, 205118:205118, 204887:204887, 204198:204198, 205279:205279, 204907:204907, 204659:204659, 204402:204402, 204835:204835, 205134:205134, 204522:204522, 204882:204882, 204654:204654, 204881:204881, 204729:204729, 204498:204498, 204493:204493, 204204:204204, 204851:204851, 204560:204560, 204349:204349, 204702:204702, 204433:204433, 204471:204471, 204700:204700, 204672:204672, 204815:204815, 204167:204167, 204716:204716, 204668:204668, 205256:205256, 204922:204922, 204863:204863, 204760:204760, 204281:204281, 204384:204384, 204721:204721, 205183:205183, 204497:204497, 204737:204737, 205175:205175, 204472:204472, 205083:205083, 204936:204936, 204897:204897, 205215:205215, 204754:204754, 204279:204279, 204968:204968, 204602:204602, 204524:204524, 204365:204365, 204325:204325, 204580:204580, 204974:204974, 205178:205178, 204750:204750, 204324:204324, 205195:205195, 204603:204603, 205321:205321, 205039:205039, 204184:204184, 204811:204811, 204374:204374, 204745:204745, 205188:205188, 204800:204800, 204838:204838, 204282:204282, 204412:204412, 205024:205024, 204203:204203, 204416:204416, 204757:204757, 204251:204251, 204512:204512, 205068:205068, 204190:204190, 205313:205313, 204124:204124, 204679:204679, 204867:204867, 204401:204401, 204435:204435, 204380:204380, 204336:204336, 204369:204369, 205231:205231, 204438:204438, 205207:205207, 204785:204785, 204666:204666, 204126:204126, 205309:205309, 204834:204834, 204889:204889, 205056:205056, 204775:204775, 204165:204165, 205087:205087, 204367:204367, 204940:204940, 205162:205162, 204738:204738, 204359:204359, 204195:204195, 204372:204372, 204609:204609, 205073:205073, 204720:204720, 205047:205047, 204640:204640, 204304:204304, 204677:204677, 204382:204382, 205102:205102, 42865:42865, 50696:50696, 30802:30802, 46708:46708, 54765:54765, 48741:48741, 197699:197699, 197663:197663, 197250:197250, 197520:197520, 197819:197819, 197336:197336, 197411:197411, 197931:197931, 197973:197973, 197963:197963, 197256:197256, 197202:197202, 197889:197889, 197573:197573, 197516:197516, 197919:197919, 197548:197548, 197151:197151, 197599:197599, 197557:197557, 197451:197451, 197827:197827, 197864:197864, 197822:197822, 119136:119136, 130336:130336, 120411:120411, 126427:126427, 134173:134173, 137035:137035, 133023:133023, 127869:127869, 129223:129223, 118627:118627, 134194:134194, 131208:131208, 136172:136172, 121936:121936, 121314:121314, 198980:198980, 199085:199085, 198858:198858, 199197:199197, 199051:199051, 198898:198898, 198961:198961, 198949:198949, 199160:199160, 198894:198894, 198892:198892, 198859:198859, 199291:199291, 199057:199057, 198931:198931, 199263:199263, 198990:198990, 198902:198902, 199047:199047, 199134:199134, 198880:198880, 4105000:4105000, 4101000:4101000, 4102000:4102000, 4104000:4104000, 4103000:4103000, 137824:137824, 137644:137644, 140999:140999, 144759:144759, 143254:143254, 145122:145122, 143707:143707, 199466:199466, 199383:199383, 199339:199339, 199364:199364, 199444:199444, 199420:199420, 199434:199434, 199330:199330, 199315:199315, 199371:199371, 199399:199399, 199323:199323, 1872:1872, 6335:6335, 7232:7232, 3484:3484, 165:165, 4102:4102, 6333:6333, 2731:2731, 1044:1044, 5036:5036, 196099:196099, 196060:196060, 196219:196219, 196298:196298, 196268:196268, 196183:196183, 196057:196057, 196128:196128, 196354:196354, 196239:196239, 196196:196196, 196073:196073, 196267:196267, 154366:154366, 156281:156281, 201720:201720, 199539:199539, 150824:150824, 199540:199540, 177090:177090, 173975:173975, 180210:180210, 172311:172311, 201963:201963, 201909:201909, 201910:201910, 175648:175648, 200319:200319, 182499:182499, 180403:180403, 183122:183122, 185251:185251, 187534:187534, 186453:186453, 183957:183957, 181407:181407, 187508:187508, 202081:202081, 202111:202111, 200340:200340, 202154:202154, 202153:202153, 202483:202483, 202314:202314, 202240:202240, 202079:202079, 202422:202422, 200421:200421, 202046:202046, 202171:202171, 200443:200443, 200386:200386, 202409:202409, 202160:202160, 191906:191906, 191348:191348, 190244:190244, 196014:196014, 192421:192421, 194519:194519, 192512:192512, 190797:190797, 195141:195141, 193190:193190, 193894:193894, 194499:194499, 189928:189928, 200343:200343, 200334:200334, 200767:200767, 200503:200503, 202973:202973, 200605:200605, 203092:203092, 203170:203170, 203372:203372, 203302:203302, 200587:200587, 200771:200771, 200967:200967, 203531:203531, 200789:200789, 200766:200766, 200795:200795, 201073:201073, 200535:200535, 202812:202812, 200698:200698, 203216:203216, 202765:202765, 200715:200715, 200848:200848, 202716:202716, 5102000:5102000, 5104000:5104000, 5101000:5101000, 5103000:5103000, 198121:198121, 198009:198009, 198038:198038, 198056:198056, 198020:198020, 198034:198034, 198075:198075, 198069:198069, 198115:198115, 198004:198004, 198019:198019, 198060:198060, 198066:198066, 198068:198068, 198082:198082, 198006:198006, 198023:198023, 198061:198061, 198124:198124, 198093:198093, 198058:198058, 198083:198083, 198057:198057, 198046:198046, 198010:198010, 198086:198086, 198007:198007, 198064:198064, 198002:198002, 198055:198055, 5216000:5216000, 5227000:5227000, 5209000:5209000, 5230000:5230000, 5208000:5208000, 5223000:5223000, 5201000:5201000, 8912:8912, 9477:9477, 9865:9865, 16969:16969, 17749:17749, 16659:16659, 8899:8899, 18780:18780, 18811:18811, 11564:11564, 14963:14963, 13531:13531, 18611:18611, 8720:8720, 16299:16299, 8596:8596, 15827:15827, 9657:9657, 14041:14041, 17075:17075, 11588:11588, 11740:11740, 10836:10836, 17987:17987, 11250:11250, 17876:17876, 5304000:5304000, 5313000:5313000, 5318000:5318000, 5309000:5309000, 5306000:5306000, 5305000:5305000, 196362:196362, 196361:196361, 196367:196367, 196369:196369, 196360:196360, 196371:196371, 196366:196366, 196364:196364, 61351:61351, 59928:59928, 65308:65308, 66394:66394, 67637:67637, 62217:62217, 68244:68244, 69729:69729, 61527:61527, 66934:66934, 60452:60452, 59930:59930, 59789:59789, 65569:65569, 60611:60611, 64835:64835, 63695:63695, 64560:64560, 65785:65785, 69726:69726, 62223:62223, 61729:61729, 62939:62939, 68683:68683, 68721:68721, 62099:62099, 66964:66964, 66293:66293, 65743:65743, 60919:60919, 67821:67821, 62298:62298, 64279:64279, 62432:62432, 60585:60585, 6585:6585, 66739:66739, 68522:68522, 62078:62078, 64618:64618, 60131:60131, 64464:64464, 63680:63680, 69768:69768, 67496:67496, 64305:64305, 61965:61965, 65407:65407, 61575:61575, 60759:60759, 60186:60186, 65996:65996, 70266:70266, 65410:65410, 67811:67811, 70221:70221, 69608:69608, 68737:68737, 68389:68389, 61957:61957, 69897:69897, 60387:60387, 64695:64695, 69682:69682, 66131:66131, 67229:67229, 65942:65942, 66295:66295, 64799:64799, 67587:67587, 61437:61437, 64910:64910, 68515:68515, 63128:63128, 69980:69980, 66965:66965, 68944:68944, 66673:66673, 170944:170944, 166949:166949, 168119:168119, 170761:170761, 168450:168450, 168671:168671, 168079:168079, 167007:167007, 169067:169067, 168204:168204, 169171:169171, 171139:171139, 170726:170726, 166205:166205, 170245:170245, 169041:169041, 171380:171380, 167510:167510, 169880:169880, 170493:170493, 170643:170643, 166698:166698, 167434:167434, 169993:169993, 171526:171526, 171982:171982, 169450:169450, 166200:166200, 166888:166888, 168350:168350, 171254:171254, 167380:167380, 170214:170214, 167782:167782, 171396:171396, 166538:166538, 170381:170381, 200258:200258, 200242:200242, 200065:200065, 200053:200053, 199889:199889, 200027:200027, 199836:199836, 199778:199778, 199838:199838, 199945:199945, 200270:200270, 199739:199739, 201883:201883, 200091:200091, 199667:199667, 200148:200148, 199796:199796, 200241:200241, 200044:200044, 199822:199822, 6117000:6117000, 6116000:6116000, 6212000:6212000, 6213000:6213000, 7110000:7110000, 711000:711000, 7115000:7115000, 7144000:7144000, 7212000:7212000, 7213000:7213000, 7251000:7251000, 7217000:7217000,

[9] [block: A.19 Please enter the block number you have been assigned.](#)

Options: 1:Block 1, 2:Block 2, 3:Block 3, 4:Block 4, 5:Block 5, 6:Block 6, 7:Block 7, 8:Block 8, 9:Block 9, 10:Block 10, 11:Block 11, 12:Block 12, 13:Block 13, 14:Block 14, 15:Block 15, 16:Block 16, 17:Block 17, 18:Block 18, 19:Block 19, 20:Block 20, 21:Block 21, 22:Block 22, 23:Block 23, 24:Block 24, 25:Block 25, 26:Block 26, 27:Block 27, 28:Block 28, 29:Block 29, 30:Block 30, 31:Block 31, 32:Block 32, 33:Block 33, 34:Block 34, 35:Block 35, 36:Block 36, 37:Block 37, 38:Block 38, 39:Block 39, 40:Block 40, 41:Block 41, 42:Block 42, 43:Block 43, 44:Block 44, 45:Block 45, 46:Block 46, 47:Block 47, 48:Block 48, 49:Block 49, 50:Block 50, 51:Block 51, 52:Block 52, 53:Block 53, 54:Block 54, 55:Block 55, 56:Block 56, 57:Block 57, 58:Block 58, 59:Block 59, 60:Block 60, 61:Block 61, 62:Block 62, 63:Block 63, 64:Block 64, 65:Block 65, 66:Block 66, 67:Block 67, 68:Block 68, 69:Block 69, 70:Block 70, 71:Block 71, 72:Block 72, 73:Block 73, 74:Block 74, 75:Block 75, 76:Block 76, 77:Block 77, 78:Block 78, 79:Block 79, 80:Block 80, 81:Block 81, 82:Block 82, 83:Block 83, 84:Block 84, 85:Block 85, 86:Block 86, 87:Block 87, 88:

Block 88, 89:Block 89, 90:Block 90, 91:Block 91, 92:Block 92, 93:Block 93, 94:Block 94, 95:Block 95, 96:Block 96, 97:Block 97, 98:Block 98, 99:Block 99, 100:Block 100, 101:Block 101, 102:Block 102, 103:Block 103, 104:Block 104, 105:Block 105, 106:Block 106, 107:Block 107, 108:Block 108, 109:Block 109, 110:Block 110, 111:Block 111, 112:Block 112, 113:Block 113, 114:Block 114, 115:Block 115, 116:Block 116, 117:Block 117, 118:Block 118, 119:Block 119, 120:Block 120, 121:Block 121, 122:Block 122, 123:Block 123, 124:Block 124, 125:Block 125, 126:Block 126, 127:Block 127, 128:Block 128, 129:Block 129, 130:Block 130, 131:Block 131, 132:Block 132, 133:Block 133, 134:Block 134, 135:Block 135, 136:Block 136, 137:Block 137, 138:Block 138, 139:Block 139, 140:Block 140, 141:Block 141, 142:Block 142, 143:Block 143, 144:Block 144, 145:Block 145, 146:Block 146, 147:Block 147, 148:Block 148, 149:Block 149, 150:Block 150, 151:Block 151, 152:Block 152, 153:Block 153, 154:Block 154, 155:Block 155, 156:Block 156, 157:Block 157, 158:Block 158, 159:Block 159, 160:Block 160, 161:Block 161, 162:Block 162, 163:Block 163, 164:Block 164, 165:Block 165, 166:Block 166, 167:Block 167, 168:Block 168, 169:Block 169, 170:Block 170, 171:Block 171, 172:Block 172, 173:Block 173, 174:Block 174, 175:Block 175, 176:Block 176, 177:Block 177, 178:Block 178, 179:Block 179, 180:Block 180, 181:Block 181, 182:Block 182, 183:Block 183, 184:Block 184, 185:Block 185, 186:Block 186, 187:Block 187, 188:Block 188, 189:Block 189, 190:Block 190, 191:Block 191, 192:Block 192, 193:Block 193, 194:Block 194, 195:Block 195, 196:Block 196, 197:Block 197, 198:Block 198, 199:Block 199, 200:Block 200, 201:Block 201, 202:Block 202, 203:Block 203, 204:Block 204, 205:Block 205, 206:Block 206, 207:Block 207, 208:Block 208, 209:Block 209, 210:Block 210, 211:Block 211, 212:Block 212, 213:Block 213, 214:Block 214, 215:Block 215, 216:Block 216, 217:Block 217, 218:Block 218, 219:Block 219, 220:Block 220, 221:Block 221, 222:Block 222, 223:Block 223, 224:Block 224, 225:Block 225, 226:Block 226, 227:Block 227, 228:Block 228, 229:Block 229, 230:Block 230, 231:Block 231, 232:Block 232, 233:Block 233, 234:Block 234, 235:Block 235, 236:Block 236, 237:Block 237, 238:Block 238, 239:Block 239, 240:Block 240, 241:Block 241, 242:Block 242, 243:Block 243, 244:Block 244, 245:Block 245, 246:Block 246,

[10] **n\_str\_no\_success: A.31.1 Please tick the structures that need to be excluded from the randomization.**

Options: 1:Structure 1, 2:Structure 2, 3:Structure 3, 4:Structure 4, 5:Structure 5, 6:Structure 6, 7:Structure 7, 8:Structure 8, 9:Structure 9, 10:Structure 10, 11:Structure 11, 12:Structure 12, 13:Structure 13, 14:Structure 14, 15:Structure 15, 16:Structure 16, 17:Structure 17, 18:Structure 18, 19:Structure 19, 20:Structure 20, 21:Structure 21, 22:Structure 22, 23:Structure 23, 24:Structure 24, 25:Structure 25, 26:Structure 26, 27:Structure 27, 28:Structure 28, 29:Structure 29, 30:Structure 30, 31:Structure 31, 32:Structure 32, 33:Structure 33, 34:Structure 34, 35:Structure 35, 36:Structure 36, 37:Structure 37, 38:Structure 38, 39:Structure 39, 40:Structure 40, 41:Structure 41, 42:Structure 42, 43:Structure 43, 44:Structure 44, 45:Structure 45, 46:Structure 46, 47:Structure 47, 48:Structure 48, 49:Structure 49, 50:Structure 50, 51:Structure 51, 52:Structure 52, 53:Structure 53, 54:Structure 54, 55:Structure 55, 56:Structure 56, 57:Structure 57, 58:Structure 58, 59:Structure 59, 60:Structure 60, 61:Structure 61, 62:Structure 62, 63:Structure 63, 64:Structure 64, 65:Structure 65, 66:Structure 66, 67:Structure 67, 68:Structure 68, 69:Structure 69, 70:Structure 70, 71:Structure 71, 72:Structure 72, 73:Structure 73, 74:Structure 74, 75:Structure 75, 76:Structure 76, 77:Structure 77, 78:Structure 78, 79:Structure 79, 80:Structure 80, 81:Structure 81, 82:Structure 82, 83:Structure 83, 84:Structure 84, 85:Structure 85, 86:Structure 86, 87:Structure 87, 88:Structure 88, 89:Structure 89, 90:Structure 90, 91:Structure 91, 92:Structure 92, 93:Structure 93, 94:Structure 94, 95:Structure 95, 96:Structure 96, 97:Structure 97, 98:Structure 98, 99:Structure 99, 100:Structure 100, 101:Structure 101, 102:Structure 102, 103:Structure 103, 104:Structure 104, 105:Structure 105, 106:Structure 106, 107:Structure 107, 108:Structure 108, 109:Structure 109, 110:Structure 110, 111:Structure 111, 112:Structure 112, 113:Structure 113, 114:Structure 114, 115:Structure 115, 116:Structure 116, 117:Structure 117, 118:Structure 118, 119:Structure 119, 120:Structure 120, 121:Structure 121, 122:Structure 122, 123:Structure 123, 124:Structure 124, 125:Structure 125, 126:Structure 126, 127:Structure 127, 128:Structure 128, 129:Structure 129, 130:Structure 130, 131:Structure 131, 132:Structure 132, 133:Structure 133, 134:Structure 134, 135:Structure 135, 136:Structure 136, 137:Structure 137, 138:Structure 138, 139:Structure 139, 140:Structure 140, 141:Structure 141, 142:Structure 142, 143:Structure 143, 144:Structure 144, 145:Structure 145, 146:Structure 146, 147:Structure 147, 148:Structure 148, 149:Structure 149, 150:Structure 150, 151:Structure 151, 152:Structure 152, 153:Structure 153, 154:Structure 154, 155:Structure 155, 156:Structure 156, 157:Structure 157, 158:Structure 158, 159:Structure 159, 160:Structure 160, 161:Structure 161, 162:Structure 162, 163:Structure 163, 164:Structure 164, 165:Structure 165, 166:Structure 166, 167:Structure 167, 168:Structure 168, 169:Structure 169, 170:Structure 170, 171:Structure 171, 172:Structure 172, 173:Structure 173, 174:Structure 174, 175:Structure 175, 176:Structure 176, 177:Structure 177, 178:Structure 178, 179:Structure 179, 180:Structure 180, 181:Structure 181, 182:Structure 182, 183:Structure 183, 184:Structure 184, 185:Structure 185, 186:Structure 186, 187:Structure 187, 188:Structure 188, 189:Structure 189, 190:Structure 190, 191:Structure 191, 192:Structure 192, 193:Structure 193, 194:Structure 194, 195:Structure 195, 196:Structure 196, 197:Structure 197, 198:Structure 198, 199:Structure 199, 200:Structure 200,

[11] **n\_hh\_no\_success: A.35.1 Please tick the households that need to be excluded from the randomization.**

Options: 1:Household 1, 2:Household 2, 3:Household 3, 4:Household 4, 5:Household 5, 6:Household 6, 7:Household 7, 8:Household 8, 9:Household 9, 10:Household 10, 11:Household 11, 12:Household 12, 13:Household 13, 14:Household 14, 15:Household 15, 16:Household 16, 17:Household 17, 18:Household 18, 19:Household 19, 20:Household 20, 21:Household 21, 22:Household 22, 23:Household 23, 24:Household 24, 25:Household 25, 26:Household 26, 27:Household 27, 28:Household 28, 29:Household 29, 30:Household 30, 31:Household 31, 32:Household 32, 33:Household 33, 34:Household 34, 35:Household 35, 36:Household 36, 37:Household 37, 38:Household 38, 39:Household 39, 40:Household 40, 41:Household 41, 42:Household 42, 43:Household 43, 44:Household 44, 45:Household 45, 46:Household 46, 47:Household 47, 48:Household 48, 49:Household 49, 50:Household 50,

[12] **hhm\_relation\_sep: C.113 What is the relationship of %rosteritle% to %hhh\_name% (the head of the household)?**

Options: 2:Wife or husband, 3:Son or daughter (include adopted), 4:Grandson or granddaughter, 5:Niece or nephew, 6:Father or mother, 7:Brother or sister, 8:Son or daughter in law, 9:Brother or sister in law, 10:Grandfather or grandmother, 11:Father or mother in law, 12:Other relative, 13:Servant or servant's relative, 14:Lodger or lodger's relative, 15:Other non-relative, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

[13] **birthplace\_som: C.14 Where was %rosteritle% born?**

Options: 1:Awdal, 2:Bakol, 3:Banadir, 4:Bari, 5:Bay, 6:Galgaduud, 7:Gedo, 8:Hiran, 9:Jubbada Dhexe, 10:Jubbada Hoose, 11:Mudug, 12:Nugal, 13:Sanag, 14:Shabeellaha Dhexe, 15:Shabeellaha Hoose, 16:Sool, 17:Toghdeer, 18:Woqooyi Galbeed, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

[14] **birthplace\_outsom: C.15 Where was %rosteritle% born?**

Options: 102:Somaliland, 101:Somalia, 1:Ethiopia, 2:Kenya, 3:Djibouti, 4:Eritrea, 5:Sudan, 6:South Africa, 7:Yemen, 8:Saudi Arabia, 9:United Arab Emirates, 10:United States, 11:Canada, 12:United Kingdom, 13:Sweden, 14:Netherlands, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

[15] **legal\_id\_type: C.17 Which form of legal identification does %rosteritle% own?**

Options: 1:Birth Certificate, 2:Nationality certificate, 3:Identity card, 4:Voter ID, 5:Driver's License, 6:Passport, 7:Resident's permit, 8:Work permit, 9:Visa, 10:Foreign registrations, 11:Emergency Travel Permits, 12:Refugee /IDP ID Cards, 13:Student ID, 14:Work ID, 1000:Other (specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

[16] **hhm\_edu\_reason: C.37 What is the main reason that %rosteritle% is not attending school or college currently?**

Options: 1:Still too young, 2:Too old to go to school / college, 3:Ill / sick, 4:Pregnant, 5:Disabled, 6:Works, 7:Takes care of home / younger siblings, 8:Will work on land / in home, No need to study, 9:Lack of financial resources, 10:Parents do not understand how to enroll, 11:No documents to enroll in schools, 12:The school nearby is poor quality, 13:Absence of female teachers, 14:Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students, 15:There are no schools / colleges nearby, 16:The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict, 17:The school / college is closed due to the conflict, 18:The school / college is occupied due to the conflict, 19:The school / college is damaged / destroyed in the conflict, 1000:Other (Specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

- [17] [hhm\\_edu\\_level: C.41 What class did %rosteritem% complete in the last completed year?](#)  
Options: 0:In first year of Primary School, 1:Primary 1, 2:Primary 2, 3:Primary 3, 4:Primary 4, 5:Primary 5, 6:Primary 6, 7:Primary 7, 8:Primary 8, 9:Secondary 1, 10:Secondary 2, 11:Secondary 3, 12:Secondary 4, 13:University first degree, 14:Master Degree, 15:PhD, 16:Post Secondary technical education, 17:Non-formal Education, 1000:Other, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [18] [emp\\_7d\\_prim\\_isc: C.77 What kind of job is %rosteritem%'s main activity?](#)  
Options: 1:Agriculture, forestry and fishing, 2:Mining and quarrying, 3:Manufacturing, 4:Electricity, gas, steam and air, 5:Water supply and waste, 6:Construction, 7:Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles, 8:Transportation and storage, 9:Accommodation and food service, 10:Information and communication, 11:Financial and insurances, 12:Real estate, 13:Professional, scientific, technical activities, 14:Administrative and support service activities, 15:Public administration and defence/security, 16:Education, 17:Human health and social work, 18:Arts, entertainment and recreation, 19:Other service activities, 20:Household work as employers and for own use, 21:Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [19] [emp\\_prev\\_prim\\_isc: C.92 What kind of job was %rosteritem%'s main activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?](#)  
Options: 11:Mainly crop production, 12:Mainly livestock production, 13:Mainly forestry, 14:Mainly fishing, 21:Mining and quarrying, 22:Manufacturing, 23:Electricity, gas, steam and air, 24:Water and waste, 25:Construction, 26:Whole sale, retail and repair of motor vehicles, 27:Transportation and storage, 28:Accommodation and food service, 29:Information and communication, 30:Financial and insurances, 31:Real estate, 32:Professional, scientific, technical, 33:Administrative and support, 34:Public administration, 342:Defense/security, 35:Education, 36:Human health and social work, 37:Arts, entertainment and recreation, 38:Other service activities, 39:Household work as employers and for own use, 40:Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [20] [cook: D.38 What is the main source of energy for cooking used in this household?](#)  
Options: 1:Wood, 2:Charcoal, 3:Gas, 4:Electricity, 5:Paraffin, 6:Grass, 7:Biogas, 8:Coal/lignite, 9:Solar, 10:Animal Waste/Dung, 11:Crop Residue/Plant Biomass, 12:Saw Dust, 13:Coal Briquette, 14:Biomass Briquette, 15:Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips, 16:Ethanol, 17:LPG / cooking gas, 18:Piped Natural Gas, 19:Garbage/plastic, 1000:Other (specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [21] [drink\\_source\\_disp: D.69 What was the main source of drinking water for the household before displacement?](#)  
Options: 1:Piped water into the home, 2:Piped water into compound, 3:Public tap, 4:Tubewell / borehole, 5:Protected dug well, 6:Unprotected dug well, 7:Protected spring, 8:Unprotected spring, 9:Rainwater collection, 10:Bottled water, 11:Cart with small tank / drum, 12:Tanker-truck, 13:Donkey cart, 14:surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels), 1000:Other, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [22] [remit12m\\_loc: D.133 In which region do the family and friends who sent the majority of remittances live?](#)  
Options: 111:Somalia, 1:Ethiopia, 2:Kenya, 3:Djibouti, 4:Eritrea, 5:Sudan, 6:South Africa, 7:Yemen, 8:Saudi Arabia, 9:United Arab Emirates, 10:United States, 11:Canada, 12:United Kingdom, 13:Sweden, 14:Netherlands, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [23] [rf\\_relevanceyn1: E.5 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)  
Options: 1:Paddy, Basmati, 2:Rice, husked, 3:Green maize cob, 4:Maize, grain, 5:Maize, flour, 6:Millet, grain, 7:Millet, flour, 8:Sorghum, grain, 9:Sorghum, flour, 10:Wheat, grain, 11:Wheat, flour, 12:Barley, 13:Bread, 14:Biscuits, 15:Buns and cakes, 16:Cooking oats, corn flakes, 17:Macaroni, spaghetti, 18:Chapati,
- [24] [rf\\_relevanceyn4: E.12 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)  
Options: 45:Potatoes, 46:Cooking bananas, plantains, 47:Peas, dry, 48:Beans, dry, 49:Lentils, 50:White beans, 51:Carrots, 52:Radishes and beets, 53:Garlic, 54:Onion, 55:Leeks, 56:Spinach, 57:Lettuce, 58:Cabbage, 59:Tomatoes, 60:Lady's fingers/okra, 61:Eggplant/brinjal, 62:Canned vegetables, 63:Dried vegetables, 64:Cucumber, 65:Pumpkin, 66:Bell pepper, 67:Beigel, 68:Canned sweetcorn, 69:Ginger (zanjabil),
- [25] [rf\\_relevanceyn: E.14 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)  
Options: 70:Eggs, 71:Yoghurt, 72:Cream, 73:Cheese, 74:Cow milk (fresh or pasteurized), 75:Camel milk, 76:Milk Powder, 77:Sesame or sun flower oil, 78:Coconut oil, 79:Butter or margarine, 80:Cooking oil (vegetable), 81:Olive oil, 82:Canned and bottled juices and squashes, 83:Vimto (squash), 84:Sugar canes, 85:Sugar, 86:Honey, 87:Syrup, jams, marmalade, jellies, 88:Chocolate and sweets, 89:Baby foods excluding milk, 90:Salt, 91:Red or black pepper, 92:Curry powder, 93:Vinegar, 94:Yeast, baking powder, 95:Baker's vanilla (carfiso buskut), 96:Cardamom (heyl), 97:Cinnamon (qarfo), 98:Clove (dhago yare), 99:Foster Powder, 100:Ketchup, 101:Mayonnaise, 102:Parsley - local (kabasr caleen), 103:Tea (leaves), 104:Coffee (beans, ground, or instant), 105:Bottled soft drinks, 106:Water bottles/container, 107:Fresh fruit juices, 108:Breakfast from restaurant or vendor (outside the home), 109:Lunch from restaurant or vendor (outside the home), 110:Dinner from restaurant or vendor (outside the home), 111:Liquid tea, coffee, or soft drinks from restaurants or vendors, 112:Liquid tea, coffee, soft drinks (from vendors and restaurants) consumed at home, 113:Take-out meals (from vendors and restaurants) consumed at home, 114:School meals prepared and consumed at school cafeteria or school restaurant,
- [26] [rf\\_cons\\_unit1: E.6 What was the unit?](#)  
Options: 1:1 litre tin (about 1 kg), 2:1 meal portion (about 300g), 3:250 ml tin (250g), 4:250gr tin (250g), 5:500 gr tin (500g), 6:500 ml tin (500g), 7:Animal Back (around 1.5kg), 8:Animal Ribs (around 2kg), 9:Animal Shoulder (around 1kg), 10:Animal Thigh (around 1 kg), 11:Animal head (around 1.5kg), 12:Animal leg (around 1.5kg), 13:Basket (dengu, around 4kg), 14: Bottle (1l), 15: Bottle (2.5l), 16: Bottle (350g), 17: Bottle (400g), 18: Bottle (500g), 19: Bottle (600g), 20: Bottle (750g), 21: Bottle (750ml), 22: Bottle (800g), 23: Bottle (800ml), 24: Breast (130g), 25: Cup (100g), 26: Cup (125g), 27: Cup (1l), 28: Cup (250g), 29: Cup (250ml), 30: Cup (400g), 31: Cup (400ml), 32: Cup (500g), 33: Cup (500ml), 34: Cup (750g), 35: Faraasilad (12kg), 36: Gram, 37: Haaf (25kg), 38: Heap (125g), 39: Heap (25kg), 40: Heap (2kg), 41: Heap (300g), 42: Heap (350g), 43: Heap (500g), 44: Heap (5kg), 45: Heap (750g), 46: Kilogram, 47: Large bag (100kg), 48: Large bag (10kg), 49: Large bag (12kg), 50: Large bag (15kg), 51: Large bag (1kg), 52: Large bag (25kg), 53: Large bag (2kg), 54: Large bag (30kg), 55: Large bag (3kg), 56: Large bag (4kg), 57: Large bag (50kg), 58: Large bag (5kg), 59: Large bag (6kg), 60: Large bag (7kg), 61: Large bag (8kg), 62: Leg (250g), 63: Liter, 64: Loaf (200g), 65: Madal/Nus kilo ruba (0.75kg), 66: Mass (1.5kg), 67: Packet (1kg), 68: Packet (3kg), 69: Packet (sealed box/container, 1.5kg), 70: Packet (sealed box/container, 10kg), 71: Packet (sealed box/container, 12.5kg), 72: Packet (sealed box/container, 120g), 73: Packet (sealed box/container, 150g), 74: Packet (sealed box/container, 15kg), 75: Packet (sealed box/container, 1kg), 76: Packet (sealed box/container, 20kg), 77: Packet (sealed box/container, 250g), 78: Packet (sealed box/container, 2kg), 79: Packet (sealed box/container, 300g), 80: Packet (sealed box/container, 350g), 81: Packet (sealed box/container, 3kg), 82: Packet (sealed box/container, 500g), 83: Packet (sealed box/container, 5kg), 84: Packet (sealed box/container, 6kg), 85: Piece (1.5kg), 86: Piece (100g), 87: Piece (110g), 88: Piece (120g), 89: Piece (125g), 90: Piece (150g), 91: Piece (1kg), 92: Piece (200g), 93: Piece (250g), 94: Piece (2kg), 95: Piece (300g), 96: Piece (30g), 97: Piece (350g), 98: Piece (400g), 99: Piece (500g), 100: Piece (50g), 101: Piece (600g), 102: Piece (60g), 103: Piece (750g), 104: Piece (75g), 105: Piece (large), 106: Rufuc/Jodha (12.5kg), 107: Saxarad (20kg), 108: Small bag (150g), 109: Small bag (15kg), 110: Small bag (1kg), 111: Small bag (2.5kg), 112: Small bag (250g), 113: Small bag (2kg), 114: Small bag (3kg), 115: Small bag (4kg), 116: Small bag (500g), 117: Small bag (5kg), 118: Small bag (6kg), 119: Small bag (750g), 120: Spoonfull (125g), 121: Spoonfull (200g), 122: Spoonfull (40g), 123: Spoonfull (4g), 124: Tray (1kg), 125: Tumin (125g),





50g), 109:Small bag (15kg), 110:Small bag (1kg), 111:Small bag (2.5kg), 112:Small bag (250g), 113:Small bag (2kg), 114:Small bag (3kg), 115:Small bag (4kg), 116:Small bag (500g), 117:Small bag (5kg), 118:Small bag (6kg), 119:Small bag (750g), 120:Spoonfull (125g), 121:Spoonfull (200g), 122:Spoonfull (40g), 123:Spoonfull (4g), 124:Tray (1kg), 125:Tumin (125g),

[35] **rf\_purc\_unit: E.13 What was the unit?**

Options: 1:1 litre tin (about 1 kg), 2:1 meal portion (about 300g), 3:250 ml tin (250g), 4:250gr tin (250g), 5:500 gr tin (500g), 6:500 ml tin (500g), 7:Animal Back (around 1.5kg), 8:Animal Ribs (around 2kg), 9:Animal Shoulder (around 1kg), 10:Animal Thigh (around 1 kg), 11:Animal head (around 1.5kg), 12:Animal leg (around 1.5kg), 13:Basket (dengu, around 4kg), 14: Bottle (1l), 15: Bottle (2.5l), 16: Bottle (350g), 17: Bottle (400g), 18: Bottle (500g), 19: Bottle (600g), 20: Bottle (750g), 21: Bottle (750ml), 22: Bottle (800g), 23: Bottle (800ml), 24: Breast (130g), 25: Cup (100g), 26: Cup (125g), 27: Cup (1l), 28: Cup (250g), 29: Cup (250ml), 30: Cup (400g), 31: Cup (400ml), 32: Cup (500g), 33: Cup (500ml), 34: Cup (750g), 35: Faraasilad (12kg), 36: Gram, 37: Haaf (25kg), 38: Heap (125g), 39: Heap (25kg), 40: Heap (2kg), 41: Heap (300g), 42: Heap (350g), 43: Heap (500g), 44: Heap (5kg), 45: Heap (750g), 46: Kilogram, 47: Large bag (100kg), 48: Large bag (10kg), 49: Large bag (12kg), 50: Large bag (15kg), 51: Large bag (1kg), 52: Large bag (25kg), 53: Large bag (2kg), 54: Large bag (30kg), 55: Large bag (3kg), 56: Large bag (4kg), 57: Large bag (50kg), 58: Large bag (5kg), 59: Large bag (6kg), 60: Large bag (7kg), 61: Large bag (8kg), 62: Leg (250g), 63: Liter (200g), 65: Madal/Nus kilo ruba (0.75kg), 66: Mass (1.5kg), 67: Packet (1kg), 68: Packet (3kg), 69: Packet (sealed box/container, 1.5kg), 70: Packet (sealed box/container, 10kg), 71: Packet (sealed box/container, 12.5kg), 72: Packet (sealed box/container, 120g), 73: Packet (sealed box/container, 150g), 74: Packet (sealed box/container, 15kg), 75: Packet (sealed box/container, 1kg), 76: Packet (sealed box/container, 20kg), 77: Packet (sealed box/container, 250g), 78: Packet (sealed box/container, 2kg), 79: Packet (sealed box/container, 300g), 80: Packet (sealed box/container, 350g), 81: Packet (sealed box/container, 3kg), 82: Packet (sealed box/container, 500g), 83: Packet (sealed box/container, 5kg), 84: Packet (sealed box/container, 6kg), 85: Piece (1.5kg), 86: Piece (100g), 87: Piece (110g), 88: Piece (120g), 89: Piece (125g), 90: Piece (150g), 91: Piece (1kg), 92: Piece (200g), 93: Piece (250g), 94: Piece (2kg), 95: Piece (300g), 96: Piece (30g), 97: Piece (350g), 98: Piece (400g), 99: Piece (500g), 100: Piece (50g), 101: Piece (600g), 102: Piece (60g), 103: Piece (750g), 104: Piece (75g), 105: Piece (large), 106: Rufuc/Jodha (12.5kg), 107: Saxarad (20kg), 108: Small bag (150g), 109: Small bag (15kg), 110: Small bag (1kg), 111: Small bag (2.5kg), 112: Small bag (250g), 113: Small bag (2kg), 114: Small bag (3kg), 115: Small bag (4kg), 116: Small bag (500g), 117: Small bag (5kg), 118: Small bag (6kg), 119: Small bag (750g), 120: Spoonfull (125g), 121: Spoonfull (200g), 122: Spoonfull (40g), 123: Spoonfull (4g), 124: Tray (1kg), 125: Tumin (125g),

[36] **rnf\_relevanceyn2: F.2 Over the past 1 MONTH, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:**

Options: 1004: Candles, 1011: Milling fees, grain, 1012: Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap), 1013: Clothes soap (powder, paste), 1014: Toothpaste, toothbrush, 1015: Toilet paper, 1016: Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams, 1017: Non-electrical razor blades, 1018: Cosmetics, 1019: Shampoo, 1020: Light bulbs, 1021: Postage stamps or other postal fees, 1022: Donation/zakat (to mosque, charity, beggar, etc), 1023: Petrol or diesel, 1024: Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts, 1025: Bicycle service, repair, or parts, 1026: Wages paid to domestic workers in the household, 1027: Repairs and maintenance to dwelling (materials and labor cost), 1028: Repairs to household appliances, 1029: Food for pets, 1030: Expenditures on pets - veterinary services and vaccines, 1031: Batteries, 1032: Recharging batteries, cell phones, 1033: Internet connection, 1034: Gas (natural and liquified), 1035: Expenditures for electricity,

[37] **rnf\_relevanceyn3: F.2 Over the past 3 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:**

Options: 1036: Infant clothing, 1037: Baby nappies/diapers, 1038: Boy's trousers, 1039: Boy's shirts, 1040: Boy's jackets, 1041: Socks and underwear, 1042: Men's trousers, 1043: Men's shirts, 1044: Men's jackets, 1045: Men's headwear, 1046: Girl's blouse or shirt, 1047: Girl's dress or skirt, 1048: Belt, 1049: Lady's blouse or shirt, 1050: Chitenje cloth, 1051: Lady's dress or skirt, 1052: Lady's headwear, 1053: Boy's shoes, 1054: Men's shoes, 1055: Girl's shoes, 1056: Lady's shoes, 1057: Cloth, thread, other sewing material, 1058: Laundry, dry cleaning, tailoring fees, 1059: Bowls, glassware, plates, silverware, etc, 1060: Cooking utensils (cookpots, stirring spoons and whisks, etc.), 1061: Cleaning utensils (brooms, brushes, etc.), 1062: Torch or flashlight, 1063: Umbrella, 1064: Stationery items (not for school), 1065: Books (not for school), 1066: Music or video cassette or CD/DVD, 1067: Tickets for sports or entertainment events, 1068: House decorations, 1069: Night's lodging in rest house or hotel (bed only hotel), 1070: Sewage,

[38] **rnf\_relevanceyn4: F.2 Over the past 12 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:**

Options: 1072: Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains, 1073: Linen - towels, sheets, blankets, 1074: Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour, 1075: Mosquito Net, 1076: Sports and hobby equipment, toys including repairs to such items, 1077: Film, film processing, camera, 1078: Cement, 1079: Bricks, 1080: Construction timber, 1081: Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life, 1082: Educational expenses - tuition/fees, 1083: Educational expenses - stationary, books, school uniforms and other expenses for school excluding fees/tuition and school meals, 1084: Healthcare expenditures - Medicine, 1085: Healthcare expenditures - Medical and laboratory fees, 1086: Healthcare expenditures - overnight hospital stays, 1087: Woodpoles, bamboo, 1088: Grass for thatching roof or other use, 1089: Firewood, 1090: Council rates,

[39] **ra\_own: H.2 Does anyone in your household own any of the items below? Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.**

Options: 1: Bed with mattress, 2: Mattress without bed, 3: Chair, 4: Upholstered chair, sofa set, 5: Desk, 6: Table, 7: Coffee table (for sitting room), 8: Cupboard, drawers, bureau, 9: Kitchen furniture, 10: Mortar/pestle, 11: Iron, 12: Clock, 13: Fan, 14: Air conditioner, 15: Sewing machine, 16: Refrigerator, 17: Washing machine, 18: Stove for charcoal, 19: Electric stove or hot plate, 20: Gas stove, 21: Kerosene/paraffin stove, 22: Lantern (paraffin), 23: Small solar light, 24: Cell phone, 25: Photo camera, 26: Radio ('wireless'), 27: Tape or CD/DVD player, HiFi, 28: Television, 29: VCR, 30: Computer equipment & accessories, 31: Satellite dish, 32: Solar panel, 33: Generator, 34: Motorcycle/scooter, 35: Car, 36: Mini-bus, 37: Lorry,

[40] **ra\_own\_prev: H.18 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before displacement. Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below.**

Options: 1: Bed with mattress, 2: Mattress without bed, 3: Chair, 4: Upholstered chair, sofa set, 5: Desk, 6: Table, 7: Coffee table (for sitting room), 8: Cupboard, drawers, bureau, 9: Kitchen furniture, 10: Mortar/pestle, 11: Iron, 12: Clock, 13: Fan, 14: Air conditioner, 15: Sewing machine, 16: Refrigerator, 17: Washing machine, 18: Stove for charcoal, 19: Electric stove or hot plate, 20: Gas stove, 21: Kerosene/paraffin stove, 22: Lantern (paraffin), 23: Small solar light, 24: Cell phone, 25: Photo camera, 26: Radio ('wireless'), 27: Tape or CD/DVD player, HiFi, 28: Television, 29: VCR, 30: Computer equipment & accessories, 31: Satellite dish, 32: Solar panel, 33: Generator, 34: Motorcycle/scooter, 35: Car, 36: Mini-bus, 37: Lorry,

[41] **agent\_of\_change: I.19 Who do you think would be in the best position to improve security in your neighborhood?**

Options: 1: Local NGO, 2: Regional Administration, 3: District Commissioner, 4: waah leader/madaxa xafada/waxada, 5: Local Militia, 6: Clan Elders, 7: A religious Mullah, 8: African Union / United Nations, 9: International NGOs, 10: Opposition Groups, 11: Federal Government of Somalia, 12: Government of Somaliland, 13: Somali National Army, 14: Police forces, 1000: Other (please specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,

[42] **disp\_from\_region: J.3 Which country or region did you live in before displacement?**

Options: 111: Somalia, 112: Somaliland, 1: Ethiopia, 2: Kenya, 3: Djibouti, 4: Eritrea, 5: Sudan, 6: South Africa, 7: Yemen, 8: Saudi Arabia, 9: United Arab Emirates, 10: United States, 11: Canada, 12: United Kingdom, 13: Sweden, 14: Netherlands, 1000: Other (please specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,

- [43] [disp\\_comm\\_otherloc\\_loc\\_c: J.27](#) In which region or country are most other people who were displaced from your place of origin now living?  
Options: 111:Somalia, 112:Somaliland, 1:Ethiopia, 2:Kenya, 3:Djibouti, 4:Eritrea, 5:Sudan, 6:South Africa, 7:Yemen, 8:Saudi Arabia, 9:United Arab Emirates, 10:United States, 11:Canada, 12:United Kingdom, 13:Sweden, 14:Netherlands, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [44] [move\\_help: J.57](#) Please tell us the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.  
Options: 1:Security, 2:Mine clearance, 3:Access to original house/land, 4:Provision of new shelter / housing, 5:Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land, 6:Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock, 7:Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business, 8:Skills training for job, 9:Connections for jobs, 10:Access to markets, 11:Access to educational services, 12:Access to health services, 13:Access to water and/ or sanitation, 14:Access to aid, 15:Transportation arrangement, 16:Regrouping of family, 17:Renewal / replacement of documentations, 1000:Other (Specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [45] [fishing\\_volume: K.19](#) Over the past 12 months, what kinds of fish / shellfish did you mostly catch in terms of volume? Please select up to three.  
Options: 1:bonga, 2:bonito, 3:butterfish, 4:catfish, 5:couta / kinni, 6:cowreh, 7:crab, 8:crocus, 9:cutmoney, 10:cuttlefish, 11:gwan-gwan, 12:herring, 13:joefish, 14:ladyfish, 15:lobster, 16:pink shrimps, 17:dolphin, 18:pomp, 19:red grouper, 20:sea fowl, 21:shark, 22:sheephead, 23:mackerel, 24:shovelnose, 25:skip jack tuna, 26:sole, 27:spanish, 28:tenny, 29:shinenose, 30:whiting, 31:pollock, 32:skite, 33:octopus, 34:rogie, 35:white shrimps, 36:tiger shrimps, 37:snail, 38:silverfish, 39:shrimps, 40:tuna, 41:other tuna, 42:yellowfin tuna, 43:squid, 44:deep water rose shrimp, 45:brown shrimps, 1000:Other, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [46] [shocks0: L.2](#) During the last 12 months, which of the following have you or any of your household members experienced?  
Options: 1:Drought or irregular rains, 2:Floods or landslides, 3:Fire, 4:Severe shortage in water for cattle, 5:Severe shortage in water for farming, 6:Crop failure, 7:Crop disease or pest, 8:Livestock death or disease, 9:High food prices, 10:Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid, 11:Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident, 12:Severe illness, accident or death of main earner, 13:Severe illness, accident or death of household member, 14:Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output, 15:Livestock raiding/theft, 16:Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output, 17:Conflict or violence, 18:Land eviction / land grabbing / loss of land, 1000:Other (specify),
- [47] [shock\\_1: L.3](#) Which of these events affected the household most severely?  
Options: 1:Drought or irregular rains, 2:Floods or landslides, 3:Fire, 4:Severe shortage in water for cattle, 5:Severe shortage in water for farming, 6:Crop failure, 7:Crop disease or pest, 8:Livestock death or disease, 9:High food prices, 10:Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid, 11:Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident, 12:Severe illness, accident or death of main earner, 13:Severe illness, accident or death of household member, 14:Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output, 15:Livestock raiding/theft, 16:Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output, 17:Conflict or violence, 18:Land eviction / land grabbing / loss of land, 1000:Other (specify),
- [48] [shock\\_2: L.4](#) Which of these events affected the household second most severely?  
Options: 1:Drought or irregular rains, 2:Floods or landslides, 3:Fire, 4:Severe shortage in water for cattle, 5:Severe shortage in water for farming, 6:Crop failure, 7:Crop disease or pest, 8:Livestock death or disease, 9:High food prices, 10:Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid, 11:Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident, 12:Severe illness, accident or death of main earner, 13:Severe illness, accident or death of household member, 14:Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output, 15:Livestock raiding/theft, 16:Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output, 17:Conflict or violence, 18:Land eviction / land grabbing / loss of land, 1000:Other specified shock,
- [49] [shresp1: L.11](#) What was the most important things your household did in response to this %rosteritle% to try to regain your former welfare level? Select up to three, starting with the most important one.  
Options: 0:Did not do anything, 1:Relied on own-savings, 2:Received unconditional help from relatives/friends, 3:Received unconditional help from government, 4:Received unconditional help from NGO/religious institution, 5:Changed eating patterns (relied on less preferred food options, reduced the proportion or number of meals per day, or household members skipped days of eating, etc.), 6:Employed household members to look on more employment, 7:Adult household members who were previously not working had to find work, 8:Household members migrated, 9:Reduced expenditures on health and/or education, 10:Obtained credit, 11:Sold agricultural assets, 12:Sold durable assets, 13:Sold land/building, 14:Sold crop stock, 15:Sold livestock, 16:Intensify fishing, 17:Sent children to live elsewhere, 18:Engaged in spiritual efforts - prayer, sacrifices, diviner consultations, 1000:Other (specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

## APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

- [1] **int\_bl\_rep1:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,15) - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,15)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,1))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,1)))) \*n\_bl.Value+0.5)
- [2] **int\_bl\_rep2:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,14) - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,14)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,2))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,2)))) \*n\_bl.Value+0.5)
- [3] **int\_bl\_rep3:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,13) - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,13)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,3))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,3)))) \*n\_bl.Value+0.5)
- [4] **int\_bl\_rep4:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,12) - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,12)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,4))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,4)))) \*n\_bl.Value+0.5)
- [5] **int\_bl\_rep5:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,11) - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,11)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,5))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,5)))) \*n\_bl.Value+0.5)
- [6] **int\_bl\_rep6:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,10) - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,10)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,6))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,6)))) \*n\_bl.Value+0.5)
- [7] **int\_bl\_rep7:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,9) - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,9)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,7))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,7)))) \*n\_bl.Value+0.5)
- [8] **int\_bl\_rep8:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,8) - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,8)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,9))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,9)))) \*n\_bl.Value+0.5)
- [9] **rep1:**  
!int\_bl\_rep1.InList(block\_id) ? int\_bl\_rep1 : !int\_bl\_rep2.InList(block\_id) ? int\_bl\_rep2 : !int\_bl\_rep3.InList(block\_id) ? int\_bl\_rep3 : !int\_bl\_rep4.InList(block\_id) ? int\_bl\_rep4 : !int\_bl\_rep5.InList(block\_id) ? int\_bl\_rep5 : !int\_bl\_rep6.InList(block\_id) ? int\_bl\_rep6 : !int\_bl\_rep7.InList(block\_id) ? int\_bl\_rep7 : !int\_bl\_rep8.InList(block\_id) ? int\_bl\_rep8 : -99
- [10] **rep2:**  
!int\_bl\_rep2.InList(block\_id, rep1) ? int\_bl\_rep2 : !int\_bl\_rep3.InList(block\_id, rep1) ? int\_bl\_rep3 : !int\_bl\_rep4.InList(block\_id, rep1) ? int\_bl\_rep4 : !int\_bl\_rep5.InList(block\_id, rep1) ? int\_bl\_rep5 : !int\_bl\_rep6.InList(block\_id, rep1) ? int\_bl\_rep6 : !int\_bl\_rep7.InList(block\_id, rep1) ? int\_bl\_rep7 : !int\_bl\_rep8.InList(block\_id, rep1) ? int\_bl\_rep8 : -99
- [11] **rep3:**  
!int\_bl\_rep3.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2) ? int\_bl\_rep3 : !int\_bl\_rep4.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2) ? int\_bl\_rep4 : !int\_bl\_rep5.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2) ? int\_bl\_rep5 : !int\_bl\_rep6.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2) ? int\_bl\_rep6 : !int\_bl\_rep7.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2) ? int\_bl\_rep7 : !int\_bl\_rep8.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2) ? int\_bl\_rep8 : -99
- [12] **rep4:**  
!int\_bl\_rep4.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int\_bl\_rep4 : !int\_bl\_rep5.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int\_bl\_rep5 : !int\_bl\_rep6.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int\_bl\_rep6 : !int\_bl\_rep7.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int\_bl\_rep7 : !int\_bl\_rep8.InList(block\_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int\_bl\_rep8 : -99
- [13] **hhid\_seg1ret0:**  
!n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh1) ? (int)hh1 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh2) ? (int)hh2 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh3) ? (int)hh3 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh4) ? (int)hh4 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh5) ? (int)hh5 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh6) ? (int)hh6 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh7) ? (int)hh7 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh8) ? (int)hh8 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh9) ? (int)hh9 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh10) ? (int)hh10 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh11) ? (int)hh11 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh12) ? (int)hh12 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh13) ? (int)hh13 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh14) ? (int)hh14 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh15) ? (int)hh15 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh16) ? (int)hh16 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh17) ? (int)hh17 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh18) ? (int)hh18 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh19) ? (int)hh19 : !n\_hh\_no\_success.ContainsAny((int)hh20) ? (int)hh20 : -99
- [14] **strc16:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*10 - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*10))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,15))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,15)))) \*n\_str.Value+0.5)
- [15] **strc17:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*100 - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*100))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,14))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,14)))) \*n\_str.Value+0.5)
- [16] **strc18:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*1000 - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*1000))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,13))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,13)))) \*n\_str.Value+0.5)
- [17] **strc19:**  
(long)Math.Round( (double)Math.Abs( (random\_draw.Value\*10000 - (long)Math.Floor((random\_draw.Value\*10000))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,12))) - (random\_draw.Value\*Math.Pow(10,12)))) \*n\_str.Value+0.5)

- [18] **strc20:**  
 $(\text{long})\text{Math.Round}(\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * 100000 - (\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * 100000)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Ceiling}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 11)) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 11))) * \text{n\_str.Value} + 0.5)$
- [19] **seg\_str:**  
 $!\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc1} ? (\text{int})\text{strc1} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc2} ? (\text{int})\text{strc2} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc3} ? (\text{int})\text{strc3} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc4} ? (\text{int})\text{strc4} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc5} ? (\text{int})\text{strc5} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc6} ? (\text{int})\text{strc6} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc7} ? (\text{int})\text{strc7} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc8} ? (\text{int})\text{strc8} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc9} ? (\text{int})\text{strc9} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc10} ? (\text{int})\text{strc10} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc11} ? (\text{int})\text{strc11} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc12} ? (\text{int})\text{strc12} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc13} ? (\text{int})\text{strc13} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc14} ? (\text{int})\text{strc14} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc15} ? (\text{int})\text{strc15} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc16} ? (\text{int})\text{strc16} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc17} ? (\text{int})\text{strc17} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc18} ? (\text{int})\text{strc18} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc19} ? (\text{int})\text{strc19} : !\text{n\_str\_no\_success.ContainsAny}(\text{int})\text{strc20} ? (\text{int})\text{strc20} : -99$
- [20] **hh16:**  
 $(\text{long})\text{Math.Round}(\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}(\text{((long)Math.Ceiling}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 5)) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 5))) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 15)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 15)))) * \text{n\_hh.Value} + 0.5)$
- [21] **hh17:**  
 $(\text{long})\text{Math.Round}(\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}(\text{((long)Math.Ceiling}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 4)) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 4))) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 14)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 14)))) * \text{n\_hh.Value} + 0.5)$
- [22] **hh18:**  
 $(\text{long})\text{Math.Round}(\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}(\text{((long)Math.Ceiling}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 2)) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 2))) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 12)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 12)))) * \text{n\_hh.Value} + 0.5)$
- [23] **hh19:**  
 $(\text{long})\text{Math.Round}(\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}(\text{((long)Math.Ceiling}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 10)) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 10))) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 7)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 7)))) * \text{n\_hh.Value} + 0.5)$
- [24] **hh20:**  
 $(\text{long})\text{Math.Round}(\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}(\text{((long)Math.Ceiling}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 11)) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 11))) - (\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 9)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random\_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 9)))) * \text{n\_hh.Value} + 0.5)$
- [25] **hhh\_name:**  
// if household head is present, assign that person's name nadults>1 && hhh\_presence>0 ? hh\_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh\_id0.Last()).Item2 : // else if head is absent, assign the name of the person nadults>1 && hhh\_presence==0 ? hh\_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh\_id1.Last()).Item2 : // otherwise, assign hhh0 hh\_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh\_id0.Last()).Item2
- [26] **hhh\_id:**  
// if household head is present, assign that person's id nadults>1 && hhh\_presence>0 ? hhh\_id0\_int : // else if head is absent, assign the id of the person nadults>1 && hhh\_presence==0 ? hhh\_id1\_int : // otherwise, assign hhh0 hhh\_id0\_int
- [27] **electricity\_str:**  
 $(\text{electricity\_grid}==1) ? \text{"Xarig-koronto yar /Ku xariirsanaan xarig-koronto"} : (\text{light}==1) ? \text{"Motoor batrool/naafto"} : (\text{light}==2) ? \text{"Nidaam Guri Qorax uga helid koronto"} : (\text{light}==3) ? \text{"Nidaam Siraad/Iftiimin Qorax"} : (\text{light}==4) ? \text{"Batari dib loo Isticmaali karo (tusaale bari baabuur)"} : (\text{light}==5) ? \text{"Ifiin-falaash batteri unug-qalalan"} : (\text{light}==6) ? \text{"Shamac"} : (\text{light}==7) ? \text{"Nal dubaalad furan"} : (\text{light}==8) ? \text{"Nal horikeen ku daboolan gala"} : (\text{light}==9) ? \text{"Nal go'isii la cadaadiyay"} : (\text{light}==10) ? \text{"Dab-alwaax"} : (\text{light}==11) ? \text{"Gaas qashin-geedo/dabiici Il kale"} : \text{"Other source"}$
- [28] **cook\_str:**  
 $(\text{cook}==1) ? \text{"Wood"} : (\text{cook}==2) ? \text{"Charcoal"} : (\text{cook}==3) ? \text{"Gas"} : (\text{cook}==4) ? \text{"Electricity"} : (\text{cook}==5) ? \text{"Paraffin"} : (\text{cook}==6) ? \text{"Grass"} : (\text{cook}==7) ? \text{"Biogas"} : (\text{cook}==8) ? \text{"Coal/lignite"} : (\text{cook}==9) ? \text{"Solar"} : (\text{cook}==10) ? \text{"Animal Waste/Dung"} : (\text{cook}==11) ? \text{"Crop Residue/Plant Biomass"} : (\text{cook}==12) ? \text{"Saw Dust"} : (\text{cook}==13) ? \text{"Coal Briquette"} : (\text{cook}==14) ? \text{"Biomass Briquette"} : (\text{cook}==15) ? \text{"Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips"} : (\text{cook}==16) ? \text{"Ethanol"} : (\text{cook}==17) ? \text{"LPG/ cooking gas"} : (\text{cook}==18) ? \text{"Piped Natural Gas"} : (\text{cook}==19) ? \text{"Garbage/plastic"} : \text{"Other source"}$
- [29] **ra\_namelp:**  
 $(\text{rowcode}==1) ? \text{"sariir joodari leh"} : (\text{rowcode}==2) ? \text{"joodariyo aan sariir lahayn"} : (\text{rowcode}==3) ? \text{"kuraas"} : (\text{rowcode}==4) ? \text{"kuraas farnijar, kuraas fadhi"} : (\text{rowcode}==5) ? \text{"miisas xafiis"} : (\text{rowcode}==6) ? \text{"miisas"} : (\text{rowcode}==7) ? \text{"miisas kaffee (ee qolka fadhiga)"} : (\text{rowcode}==8) ? \text{"armaajooyin, dharka la gashto, xafiiseed"} : (\text{rowcode}==9) ? \text{"farnijar kijo"} : (\text{rowcode}==10) ? \text{"mooye/kal"} : (\text{rowcode}==11) ? \text{"feero"} : (\text{rowcode}==12) ? \text{"saacado"} : (\text{rowcode}==13) ? \text{"marawaxado"} : (\text{rowcode}==14) ? \text{"hawo qabooyiye"} : (\text{rowcode}==15) ? \text{"harqaan"} : (\text{rowcode}==16) ? \text{"firinjeero"} : (\text{rowcode}==17) ? \text{"makiinad dhar dhaqid"} : (\text{rowcode}==18) ? \text{"burjigo dhuxul"} : (\text{rowcode}==19) ? \text{"burjigo koronto"} : (\text{rowcode}==20) ? \text{"burjigo gaas"} : (\text{rowcode}==21) ? \text{"burjiigo gaas/baarafiin"} : (\text{rowcode}==22) ? \text{"siraado (baarafiin)"} : (\text{rowcode}==23) ? \text{"nalal qorax yaryar"} : (\text{rowcode}==24) ? \text{"teleefoon moobiil"} : (\text{rowcode}==25) ? \text{"masawir qaado"} : (\text{rowcode}==26) ? \text{"raadiye (aan fiilo lahayn)"} : (\text{rowcode}==27) ? \text{"cajalado ama CD/DVD, HiFis"} : (\text{rowcode}==28) ? \text{"teleefishin"} : (\text{rowcode}==29) ? \text{"Rekoodhka cajalada fiidhyowga duuba"} : (\text{rowcode}==30) ? \text{"qalab kombuyuutar & agabkiisa"} : (\text{rowcode}==31) ? \text{"saxan satelayt"} : (\text{rowcode}==32) ? \text{"suxuun qorax nal dhalin"} : (\text{rowcode}==33) ? \text{"motooro koronto"} : (\text{rowcode}==34) ? \text{"mooto-baaskiil/sheelare"} : (\text{rowcode}==35) ? \text{"baabuur"} : (\text{rowcode}==36) ? \text{"bas-yare"} : \text{"baabuur-xamuul"}$
- [30] **ra\_namelp\_prev:**  
 $(\text{rowcode}==1) ? \text{"beds with mattress"} : (\text{rowcode}==2) ? \text{"mattresses without bed"} : (\text{rowcode}==3) ? \text{"chairs"} : (\text{rowcode}==4) ? \text{"upholstered chairs, sofa sets"} : (\text{rowcode}==5) ? \text{"desks"} : (\text{rowcode}==6) ? \text{"tables"} : (\text{rowcode}==7) ? \text{"coffee tables (for sitting room)"} : (\text{rowcode}==8) ? \text{"cupboards, drawers, bureaus"} : (\text{rowcode}==9) ? \text{"kitchen furniture"} : (\text{rowcode}==10) ? \text{"mortars/pestles"} : (\text{rowcode}==11) ? \text{"irons"} : (\text{rowcode}==12) ? \text{"clocks"} : (\text{rowcode}==13) ? \text{"fans"} : (\text{rowcode}==14) ? \text{"air conditioners"} : (\text{rowcode}==15) ? \text{"sewing machines"} : (\text{rowcode}==16) ? \text{"refrigerators"} : (\text{rowcode}==17) ? \text{"washing machines"} : (\text{rowcode}==18) ? \text{"stoves for charcoal"} : (\text{rowcode}==19) ? \text{"electric stoves"} : (\text{rowcode}==20) ? \text{"gas stoves"} : (\text{rowcode}==21) ? \text{"kerosene/paraffin stoves"} : (\text{rowcode}==22) ? \text{"lanterns (paraffin)"} : (\text{rowcode}==23) ? \text{"small solar lights"} : (\text{rowcode}==24) ? \text{"cell phones"} : (\text{rowcode}==25) ? \text{"photo cameras"} : (\text{rowcode}==26) ? \text{"radios ('wireless)"} : (\text{rowcode}==27) ? \text{"tapes or CD/DVD players; HiFis"} : (\text{rowcode}==28) ? \text{"televisions"} : (\text{rowcode}==29) ? \text{"VCRs"} : (\text{rowcode}==30) ? \text{"computer equipment & accessories"} : (\text{rowcode}==31) ? \text{"satellite dish"} : (\text{rowcode}==32) ? \text{"solar panels"} : (\text{rowcode}==33) ? \text{"generators"} : (\text{rowcode}==34) ? \text{"motorcycles/scooters"} : (\text{rowcode}==35) ? \text{"cars"} : (\text{rowcode}==36) ? \text{"mini-buses"} : \text{"lorries"}$

## APPENDIX F — OPTION FILTERS

### [1] [ea\\_reg: 0.3 Please select the region.](#)

```
team_id==1 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==2 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==3 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==4 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==5 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) :  
team_id==6 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==7 ? (@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) : team_id==8 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) : team_id==9 ? (@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) : team_id==10 ? (@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) :  
team_id==11 ? (@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) : team_id==12 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : team_id==13 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) :  
team_id==14 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : team_id==15 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : team_id==16 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : team_id==17 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==18 ? (@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==19 ? (@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==20 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==21 ? (@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==22 ? (@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==23 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==24 ? (@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==25 ? (@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==26 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==27 ? (@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==28 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==29 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==30 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==31 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==32 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==33 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==34 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==35 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==36 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==37 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==38 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==39 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==40 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==41 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==42 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==43 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==44 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==45 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : (@optioncode<=18)
```

### [2] [block: A.19 Please enter the block number you have been assigned.](#)

```
ea==114743 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,5,7,10,11,12,15,17,19,20,22,23,24,26,27,28,30,33,37,38,39,42,43)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==115249  
? (@optioncode.InList(3,9,14,16,20,24,31,34,38,44,48,56)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==118627 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,3,6,7,19,21,24,25,28,31,33,34)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==134173 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,5,6,10,11,12,13,18,19,20,26)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==143254 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,3,6,7,10,11,12,13,14,15,19,20,21)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==145122 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(5,6,7,8,14,20,25,27,32,33,35,36)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==158728 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,8,11,12,13,14,17,18,19,21,29)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==158999 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,8,9,11,13,17,18,19,20,22,23,24)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==159914 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(5,7,8,11,17,18,20,24,29,34,38,40)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==160502 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,8,9,12,13,15,16,19))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==160909 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,8,9,10,12,13,14,15,16,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==162235 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,15,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==163126 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,4,7,11,13,18,23,25,32,40,45,46))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==164129 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,5,8,9,12,13,18,20,24,26,27)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==164543 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,6,7,8,14,16,19,20,26,29,31,32)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==164943 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,6,7,8,9,10,13,15,21,22,23,24)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==167434 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,4,6,9,12,13,14,17,19,20,21,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==168119 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,12,14,17,18,19,21,23,29,31,34,35)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==168204 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,9,10,11,15,17,20,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==168671 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,5,8,9,12,13,21,25,27,28,30))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==169067 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5,17,18,19,28,32,33,36,37)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==169450 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,4,7,10,14,18,19,24,31,32,34,40)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==170726 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,7,20,24,37,42,49,54,55,69,82,100)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==171139 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==171396 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,8,12,14,26,28,30,35,38,40,55))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==171526 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==196073 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==196267 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==197822 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,32,33,34,35,36,37,38)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198218 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,6,8,9,11,12,17,18,20,21,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198376 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,6,7,10,11,12,13,15,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198453 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,6,7,9,10,12,13,14,15))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198454 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,6,9,11,12,14,17,22,23,24,26,27)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198462 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,15,16)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198654 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,7,10,11,15,20,23,27,35,38,40,43,46,47,50,53,55,64,65,66,74,78,80,82)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198656 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,15,16,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,29,30)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198847 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,8,9,11,13,14,18,19,20,22,24,26,27,28,29,30,33,34,36,37,39,41,42,43)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199420 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,5,6,9,12,14,15,18,20,21,23,24)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199548 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(17,23,26,28,33,34,36,46,51,64,71,77)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199568 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,12,18,19,23,24,28)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199587 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199609 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199619 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200027 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,16)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200044 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,4,5,6,7,9,11,12,13,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200091 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200698 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14,15)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200795 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,4,6,7,9,11,12,13,16,20,21,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==202483 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==202765 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==203433 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204126 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,4,9,10,12,13,14,15,17,18,19,20)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204203 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,13,14))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204338 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,13,15,16)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204374 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5,6,8,10,11,12,13,14,16)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204380 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,4,5,6,8,10,11,13,14,15,16,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204659 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,7,10,12,14,17,18,19,21,22,23,24)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204666 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,8,10,11,12,13,14,16)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204668 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,7,9,10,11,13,14,15,16,18,19))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204672 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,11,12,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204677 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,4,5,6,8,10,11,14,15,16,18,20)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204721 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,4,5,8,9,11,12,13,16,17,18,19))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204729 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204745 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,6,9,13,19,20,24,25,26,29,38)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204750 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10,13,15,17,18))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204760 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,6,7,11,12,17,21,22,25,26)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205083 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205087 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205178 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,16,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205183 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,6,7,10,11,12,13,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205190 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,4,5,7,12,15,16,18,19,20,21))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==3207000 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==48741 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(7,9,10,12,17,18,22,27,37,38,40,43)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==6333 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,5,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,17,19))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==64799 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,5,7,9,10,22,23,26,27,29,33,36)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==66965 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,5,11,12,15,16,31,56,58,67,70,73)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==67587 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,5,6,10,12,13,14,16,17,18,20,21)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==67637 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,8,11,12,13,14,18,19,23,24,30,31)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==71973 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,4,12,15,28,41,52,57,61,66,70,76)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==72257 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(50,57,69,87,98,118,134,139,176,197,212,223)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==76507 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,4,7,8,9,12,13,14,15,19,20,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==78720 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,4,6,21,26,28,31,40,46,47,48,49)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==82221 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==83732 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,8,11,13,14,16,19,20)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==84084 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==87612 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,11,21,23,30,35,38,46,55,62,65,73))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==93162 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==97783 ?
```



# LEGEND

Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section	Enabling condition for this section	Type of question, scope	Variable name
<p><b>SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES</b></p> <p>E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)</p>	<p><b>Question title</b></p> <p><b>Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?</b></p> <p>I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other &gt; 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice &lt;= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice))    s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code</p>	<p><b>Answer options</b></p> <p>MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO</p> <p>And 5 other [13]</p>	<p>s4_re1_leaders_other</p>
<p><b>Additional information:</b></p> <p>"I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition №1 "M1" – Message for validation №1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions</p>	<p><b>Link to full set in appendix</b></p>		

**Breadcrumbs**

Type or roster	Roster Title
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster:	<b>LEADER RELATION DETAILS</b> generated by fixed list:
01	Ward Livestock Officer
02	Village Livestock Officer
99	Other (specify)

**List items**